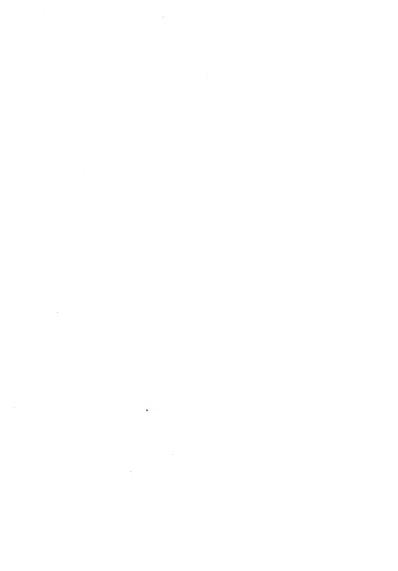




Class C S Book

Copyright Nº

COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT.

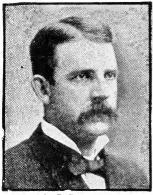








Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing, until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled. The publication of a distinct

series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy-and schoolgirl-were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he

might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leadmanner. ing numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:



JAMES E. SULLIVAN

President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one or the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every champion-

ship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.



WALTER CAMP

For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp has probably written more on college

athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on foot ball, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.



DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK

The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of Large E. Sulliers.

acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan, organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.



JOHN B. FOSTER

Successor to the late Henry Chadwick (Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.

EDITORS OF SPALDING S ATHLETIC LIBRARY



TIM MURNANE

Base Ball editor of the Boston Globe and President of the New England League of Base Ball Clubs; one of the best known base ball men of the country; known from coast to coast; is a keen follower of the game and prominent in all its councils; nearly half a century ago was one of America's foremost players; knows the game thoroughly and writes from the point of view both of player and an official.



HARRY PHILIP BURCHELL

Sporting editor of the New York Times; graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; editor of Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual; is an authority on the game; follows the movements of the players minutely and understands not only tennis but all other subjects that can be classed as athletics; no one is better qualified to edit this book than Mr. Burchell.



GEORGE T. HEPBRON

Former Young Men's Christian Association director; for many years an official of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America; was connected with Dr. Luther H. Gulick in Young Men's Christian Association work for over twelve years; became identified with basket ball when it was in its infancy and has followed it since, being recognized as the leading exponent of the official rules; succeeded Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball

Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide and also editor of the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Basket Ball.



JAMES S. MITCHEL

Former champion weight thrower; holder of numerous records, and is the winner of more championships than any other individual in the history of sport; Mr. Mitchel is a closs student of athletics and well qualified to write upon any topic connected with achletic sport; has been for years on the staff of the New York Sun.

EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY



MICHAEL C. MURPHY

The world's most famous athletic trainer; the champion athletes that he has developed for track and field sports, foot ball and base ball fields, would run into thousands; he became famous when at Yale University and has been particularly successful in developing what might be termed championship teams; his rare good judgment has placed him in an enviable position in the athletic world; now with the University of Pennsylvania; during his career has trained only at two colleges and one athletic

University of Pennsylvania and Detroit Athletic club, Yale and the triumph was that of training the famous American team of athletes that swept the field at the Olympic Games of 1908 at London.



DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON

Succeeded Dr. Gulick as director of physical training in the schools of Greater New York; as secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League is at the head of the most remarkable organization of its kind in the world; is a practical athlete and gymnast himself, and has been for years connected with the physical training system in the schools of Greater New York, having had charge of the High School of Commerce.



DR. GEORGE J. FISHER

Has been connected with Y. M. C. A. work for many years as physical director at Cincinnati and Brooklyn, where he made such a high reputation as organizer that he was chosen to succeed Dr. Luther H. Gulick as Secretary of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America, when the latter resigned to take charge of the physical training in the Public Schools of Greater New York.



DR. GEORGE ORTON

On athletics, college athletics, particularly track and field, foot ball, soccer foot ball, and training of the youth, it would be hard to find one better qualified than Dr. Orton; has had the necessary athletic experience and the ability to impart that experience intelligently to the youth of the land; for years was the American, British and Canadian champlon runner.



FREDERICK R. TOOMBS

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



R. L. WELCH

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



CHARLES M. DANIELS

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



GUSTAVE BOJUS

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools.



CHARLES JACOBUS

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque;" one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



DR. E. B. WARMAN

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



W. J. CROMIE

Now with the University of Pennsylvanie; was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



G. M. MARTIN

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



PROF. SENAC

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now in print, grouped for ready reference

SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

```
SPALDING UFFICIAL ANNUALS

| Spalding's Official Base Ball Cuide |
| A Spalding's Official Base Ball Record |
| C Spalding's Official Collegiate Base Ball Annual |
| Spalding's Official Foot Ball Cuide |
| A Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Cuide |
| Spalding's Official Cricket Cuide |
| A Spalding's Official Colf Cuide |
| Spalding's Official Colf Cuide |
| Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Cuide |
| Spalding's Official Basket Ball Cuide |
| A Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Cuide |
| Spalding's Official Lacrosse Cuide |
| Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Cuide |
| Spalding's Official Roller Polo Cuide |
| Spalding's Official Roller Polo Cuide |
No.
                                                Spalding's Official Roller Polo Cuide
Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac
Spalding's Official Athletic Rules
No. 10
No. 12
No. 12A
```

Base Ball Group 1.

No.1 Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide No. 1A Official Base Ball Record. No. 1C Collegiate Base Ball Annual. No. 202 How to Play Base Ball. No. 223 How to Bat.

No. 232 How to Run Bases How to Pitch. No. 230 How to Catch. No. 229

No.

How to Play First Base. No. 225 No. 226 How to Play Second Base. How to Play Third Base. No. 227

No. 228 How to Play Shortstop. No. 224 How to Play the Outfield. How to Organize a Base Ball Club. League.

How to Organize a Base Ball How to Manage a Base Ball 231.

How toTrain a BaseBallTeam How to Captain a Base Ball How to Umpirea Game, Team Technical Base Ball Terms.

No. 219 Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

No. 348 MinorLeague Base Ball Guide No. 338 Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.

No. 340 Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

Foot Ball Group II.

No.2 Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide No. 344 A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules No. 324 How to Play Foot Ball. Spalding's Official Soccer Foot No. 2A

Ball Guide. No. 286 How to Play Soccer.

No. 335 How to Play Rugby.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

No. 343 Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide. No. 332 Spalding's Official Canadian Group III. Foot Ball Guide. Cricket

No.3 Spalding's Official Cricket Guide. No. 277 Cricket and How to Play It.

Lawn Tennis Group IV.

No. 4 Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.

No. 157 How to Play Lawn Tennis. Strokes and Science of Lawn No. 279 Tennis.

GPOHD V. Golf

No. 5 Spalding's Official Golf Guide No. 276 How to Play Golf.

Group VI. Hockeu Spalding's Official Ice Hockey No. 6

Guide. No. 304 How to Play Ice Hockey.

Field Hockey. No. 154

Lawn Hockey. No. 188 Parlor Hockey.

(Garden Hockey.

No. 180 Ring Hockey.

HOCKEY AUXILIARY

No. 256 Official Handbook Ontario Group VII. Hockey Asso. Basket Ball

No. 7 Spalding's Official Basket

Ball Guide. Spalding's Official Women's No. 7A

Basket Ball Guide.

No. 193 How to Play Basket Ball.

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY No. 323 Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARI			
Group No. 8	VIII. Lacrosse Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.	Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishmens	
No. 201	How to Play Lacrosse.	No. 177 How to Swim. No. 296 Speed Swimming.	
GPvUD	IX. Indoor Base Ball	No. 128 How to Row.	
	Spalding's Official Indoor Base	No. 209 How to Become a Skater. No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.	
110. 0	Ball Guide.	No. 23 Canoeing.	
Group	X. Polo	No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.	
No. 10	Spalding's Official Roller Polo	Group XIV. Manly Sports	
No. 129	Guide. Water Polo.	No. 18 Fencing. (By Breck.)	
		No. 162 Boxing. No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)	
		No. 140 Wrestling.	
Group		No. 236 How to Wrestle.	
No. 248	Archery.	No. 102 Ground Tumbling. No. 233 Jiu Jitsu.	
No. 138 No 271	Croquet. Roque.	No. 166 How to Swing Indian Clubs.	
	(Racquets.	No. 200 Dumb Bell Exercises.	
No. 194	Squash-Racquets.	No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells. No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.	
No. 13	(Court Tennis. Hand Ball.	No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.	
No. 167	Quoits.	No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.	
No. 170	Push Ball.	No. 289 Tumbling for Amateurs.	
No. 14 No. 207	Curling, Lawn Bowls,	No. 326 Professional Wrestling.	
No. 188	Lawn Games.	di oup Ave agminastica	
No. 189	Children's Games.	No. 104 Grading of Gymnastic Exercises. [Dumb Bell Drills.	
No. 341	How to Bowl.	No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and	
GPOUP !	XII. Athletics	No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.	
No. 12	Spalding's Official Athletic	No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.	
37. 10.	Almanac.	No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.	
No. 12A	Spalding's Official Athletic Rules	No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marcl.	
No. 27	College Athletics.	ing Drills. [Apparatus. No. 327 Pyramid Building Without	
No. 182	All Around Athletics.	No. 328 Exercises on the Parallel Bars.	
No. 156 No. 87	Athletes' Guide. Athletic Primer.	No. 329 Pyramid Building with	
No. 273	Olympic Gamesat Athens, 1906	Wands, Chairs and Ladders GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY	
No. 252	How to Sprint.	No. 345 Official Handbook I. C. A. A.	
No. 255 No. 174	How to Run 100 Yards. Distance and Cross Country	Gymnasts of America.	
	Running. [Thrower. How to Become a Weight	Group XVI. Physical Culture	
No. 259	How to Become a Weight	No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men. [giene.	
No. 55 No. 246	Official Sporting Rules. [boys. Athletic Training for School-	Busy Men. [giene. No. 208 Physical Education and Hy-	
M o. 317	Marathon Running.	No. 149 Scientific Physical Training	
No. 331	Schoolyard Athletics	and Care of the Body. No. 142 Physical Training Simplified.	
No. 342	Walking for Health and Competition.	No. 142 Physical Training Simplified. No. 185 Hints on Health.	
ΔТ	HLETIC AUXILIARIES	No. 213 285 Health Answers	
No. 349	Intercollegiate Official Hand-	No. 238 Muscle Building. [ning.	
	book.	No. 261 Tensing Exercises, Inastics	
No. 302	Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.	No. 285 Health by Muscular Gym-	
No. 313	Public Schools Athletic League Official Handbook.	No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gym- No. 290 Get Well: Keep Well. Inastics.	
No. 314	Girls' Athletics.	No. 290 Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics. No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises.	
No. 308	Official Handbook New York	No. 330 Physical Training for the	
1	Interscholastic Athletic	School and Class Room.	

Base Ball Group I.

No. Base 1-Spalding's Official Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the the game. official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; college Base Ball, and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

No. 1A - Spalding's Official Base Ball Record.

Something new in Base Ball. Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

Official No. 1C-Spalding's Collegiate Base Ball Annual.

Contains matters of interest exclusively for the college player; pictures and records of all the leading colleges.

Price 10 cents. No. 202-How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various curves and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

No. 223-How to Bat. There is no better way of becoming

a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

No. 232-How to Run Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner: tells when to run and when not to do so: how and when to slide; team work on the bases: in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 230-How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' President T. H. Murnane, of the New pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

No. 229-How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how wellknown players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

No. 225-How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the

Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, No. 226-How to Play Second Base.

The ideas of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

No. 227-How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

No. 228—How to Play Shortstop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus. Price 10 cents.

224-How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

No. 231-How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Tech-nical Terms of Base Ball.

A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

the No. 219-Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

No. 348-Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by

338-Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws. Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of rules, and interesting the League. Price 10 cents.

349-Official Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc., is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and list of officers. Price 10 cents.

Group II. Foot Ball

No. 2-Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field: All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country: scores: pictures. Price 10 cents.

No. 344-A Digest of the Foot Ball Rufes.

This book is meant for the use of officials, to help them to refresh their memories before a game and to afford them a quick means of ascertaining a point during a game. It also gives a ready means of finding a rule in the Official Rule Book, and is of great help to a player in studying the Rules. Compiled by C.W. Short, Harvard, 1908. Price 10 cents.

No. 324-How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action. with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

No. 2A-Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-todate guide to the "Soccer" SPALDINGS game in the United States. containing instructions for playing the game, official news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



No. 286-How to Play Soc-

How each position should be played. written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 335-How to Play Rugby.

Compiled in England by "Old International." Contains directions for playing the various positions, with diagrams and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

No. 332-Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

No. 343-Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.

The official handbook of the Rugby game, containing the official playing rules, referee's decisions, articles on the game in the United States and pictures of leading teams. Price 10 cents.

Cricket Group III.

Official 3-Spalding's Cricket Guide.



The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

No. 277-Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

Lawn Group IV.

Official No. 4-Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual.



Contents include reports of all important tournaments: official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis: instructions for handicapping: decisions on doubtful points: management of tournaments: directory of clubs:

laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 157-How to Play Lawn

A complete description of lawn tennis: a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price No. 188-Lawn Hockey, 10 cents.

No. 279-Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

Golf Group V.

5-Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all Important tournaments, SPALDINGS articles on the game in various sections of the GOL country, pictures of promment players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.



No. 276-How to Play Golf.

By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell teams, reports on the game how they play the game, with numer- from various parts of the ous full-page pictures of them taken country. Illustrated. Price on the links. Price 10 cents.

Group VI. Hockey

Tennis No. 6-Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.



The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players. records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.

304-How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player, Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 154-Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar. Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 180-Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

256-Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

Basket Group VII.

7-Spalding's Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent



No. 7A-Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 193-How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. N. Messer. The best book of instruction on the game yet published. Illustrated with numerous pictures and diagrams of plays. Price 10 cents.

BASKET BALL AUXILIARY. No. 323—Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

The official publication of the Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 8-Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the U.S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League. Price 10 cents.

No. 201-How to Play Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9-Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vieing with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



Group X.

Polo

No. 10-Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.

Edited by A. W. Keane, A full description of the game; official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents



No. 129-Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

No. 199-Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 271-Spalding's Official Roque Guide.

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

No. 13S-Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

No. 341-How to Bowl.

The contents include: diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners; how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quintet, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 248-Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting: how to select implements: how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 194-Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Ten-

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

No. 167-Quoits.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 170-Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 13-How to Play Hand Ba 11.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 14-Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

No. 207-Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green: how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 189-Children's Games.

These games are intended for use at Price 10 cents.

No. 188-Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis; also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

Group XII. Athletics

12-Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, swimming, inter-



scholastic, English, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.

No. 12A-Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athletc and every club officer in America. Price 10 cents.

No. 27-College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport: profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

182-All-Around Athleties.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 156-Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on trainrecesses, and all but the team games ing; valuable advice to beginners and have been adapted to large classes. important A. A. U. rules and their ex-Suitable for children from three to planations, while the pictures comprise eightyears, and include a great variety. many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 273-The Olympic Games at Athens.

A complete account of the Olympic dames of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

No. 87-Athletic Primer.

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

No. 200 Yards, 255-How to Run 100

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 174-Distance and Cross-Country Running.

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training: pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editors Price 10 cents.

No. 259-Weight Throwing.

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

246-Athletic Training for Schoolboys.

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately. Price 10 cents.

No. 55-Official Sporting Rules.

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports: rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, sional racing, pigeon shooting, dog Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring racing, pistol and revolver shooting, tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of British water polo rules, Rugby foot leading Y. M. C. A. athletes, Price hall rules. Price 10 cents.

No. 252-How to Sprint.

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

331-Schoolyard Athleties.

Bv J. E. Sullivan Secretary-Treasurer Amateur Athletic Union and member of Board of Education of Greater New York. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrafed. Price 10 cents.

No. 317-Marathon Running.

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

No. 342-Walking: for Health and Competition.

Contains a great deal of useful and interesting information for the pedestrian, giving the best methods of walking for recreation or competition, by leading authorities. A history of the famous Fresh Air Club of New York is also included, with specimen tours, rules for competitive walking, records and numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.

349-Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics: records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

308-Official Handbook ew York Interschol-New astic Athletic Association.

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

302-Official Y.M.C.A. No. Handbook.

Contains the official rules governing profes- all sports under the jurisdiction of the 110 cents.

No. 313-Official Handbook the Public Schools Athletic League.

Contains complete list of records, constitution and general review of the season in the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York. Illustrated. Price 10 cents,

No. 314-"Girls" Athletics." Official Handbook of the Girls' Branch the of Public Schools Athletic League.

The official publication. Contains constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations. schoolroom games. Edited by Miss Jessie H. Bancroft. Price 10 cents.

Group XIII. Athletic **Accomplishments**

No. 177-How to Swim.

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

No. 296-Speed Swimming.

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

No. 128-How to Row.

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most f.mous amateur oarsmen and champions. Shows how to hold the oars. the finish of the stroke and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

No. 23-Canoeing.

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regula- authorities on the subject. Gives in tions; canoeing and camping. Fully Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 209-How to Become Skater.

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

No. 282-Official Roller Skating Guide.

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

Manly Group XIV. **Sports**

No. 140-Wrestling.

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

No. 18-Fencing.

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of The Swordsman, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 162-Boxing Guide.

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

No. 165-The Art of Fencing

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading detail how every move should be made Price 10 cents.

No. 236-How to Wreatle.

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

No. 102-Ground Tumbling. No. 233-Jiu Jitsu.

Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

No. 289-Tumbling for Amateurs.

Specially compiled for amateurs by Dr.James T. Gwathmey. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

No. 191-How to Punch the Bag.

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

No. 200-Dumb-Bells.

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojus, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

No. 143-Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

No. 262-Medicine Ball Exercises.

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and profes-member. With a view to giving uni-spinal men, in and out of gymnasium. formity the present treatise is at-Price 10 cents.

No. 29-Pulley Weight Exercises.

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

No. 166-How to Swing Indian Clubs.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

No. 326-Professional Wrestling.

A book devoted to the catch-as-catchcan style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catchas-catch-can wrestler of the world. Posed by Dr. Roller and Charles Postl. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104-The Grading Exercises. Gymnastic

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

214-Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older tempted. Price 10 cents.

No. 254-Barnium Bar Bell Drill.

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 158-Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.

A book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Price 10 cents.

No. 124-How to Become a Gymnast.

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy can easily become proficient with a little practice. Price 10 cents.

No. 287-Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are preferable to set drills and monotonous movements. These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

Building No. 327-Pyramid Without Apparatus.

By W. J. Cromie, Instructor of Gymnastics, University of Pennsylvania. With illustrations showing many different combinations. book should be in the hands of all gymnasium instructors. Price 10 Cents.

No. 328-Exercises the Parallel Bars.

By W. J. Cromie. Every gymnast should procure a copy of this book. Illustrated with cuts showing many novel exercises. Price 10 cents.

No. 329-Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photopraphs showing many cents.

GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY.

345-0fficial Handbook Inter-Collegiate Association Amateur Gymnasts of America.

Edited by P. R. Carpenter, Physical Instructor Amherst College. Contains pictures of leading teams and individual champions, official rules governing contests, records. Price 10 cents.

Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161-Ten Minutes' Exer-cise for Busy Men.

By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A concise and complete course of physical education. Price 10 cents.

No. 208-Physical Education and Hygiene.

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 213, 261, 290.) Price 10 cents.

No. 149-The Care of the Body.

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

142-Physical Training Simplified.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. A complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered-brain and body. Price 10 cents.

No. 261-Tensing Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.

No. 346-How to Live 100 Years.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Helpful and healthful suggestions for attain-ing a vigorous and happy "old age," with numerous instances of longevity and the methods and habits pursued by those who lived beyond the allotted interesting combinations. Price 10 span of life. Written in Prof. Warman's best style. Price 10 cents.

No. 185-Health Hints.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Health influenced by insulation; health influby color: exercise. Price 10 cents.

No. 213-285 Health Answers.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Contents: ventilating a bedroom; ventilating a No. 288-Indigestion Treated house; how to obtain pure air: bathing: salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; to cure insomnia, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 238-Muscle Building.

By Dr. L. H. Gulick. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 234-School Tactics and Maze Running.

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick. Price 10 cents.

No. 325-Twenty Minute Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, with chapters on "How to Avoid Growing Old," 'Fasting; Its Objects and Benefits." Price 10 cents.

No. 285-Health; by Museular Gymnastics.

With hints on right living. By W. J. enced by underwear; health influenced Cromie. If one will practice the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing. Price 10 cents.

by Gymnastics

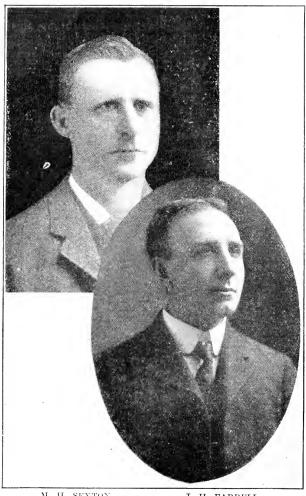
By W. J. Cromie. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed great relief will be experienced. Price 10 cents.

290-Get Well; Keep No. Well.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. Price 10 cents.

No. 330-Physical Training for the School and Class Room.

Edited by G. R. Borden, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa. A book that is for practical work in the school room. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



M. H. SEXTON,
President.
National Association Professional Base Ball Leagues.

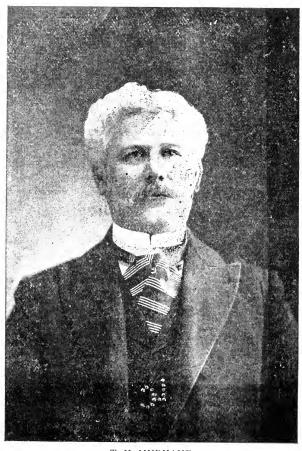
SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY GROUP I. - - No. 348

Official Guide

National Association of Professional Base Ball Leagues 1911

Edited by T. H. Murnane

American Sports Publishing Company
21 Warren Street - - New York



T. H. MURNANE,

Editor of the Official Guide, President of New England League,
and Member of National Board.

Introduction

The editor of the Official Guide of the National Association of Minor Leagues takes great pleasure in announcing the remarkable success of the great organization after nine years of organized Base Ball.

This year the minors will enter a twenty-year agreement, and the official annual will look for renewed support from the clubs and players, as well as the followers of the game.

Many new men have entered the Base Ball arena during the last few years that have little conception of the magnificent work of the pioneers of this Association, who labored for the love of the game, that others might later enjoy the ripe fruit of success.

The enthusiasm kept up by the founders of this national institution has taught a valuable lesson to those who have taken up the business end of professional Base Ball from year to year, until the work faithfully performed by a few men is being more and more appreciated each year.

The Guide will contain information of great value to those interested in Minor League Base Ball, as no attempt has been made to cover the legislative end of Major League Base Ball.

The idea has been to furnish the minors with the best advice, and teach each individual the importance of conducting their business along legitimate lines; that the game will live and prosper, to the end that the country will have better citizens by welding the different communities together under the banner of organized Base Ball.



S. E. Lichtenheim, Montreal: Walter O'Mara, Jersey City; J. K. Stein, Buffalo; C. T. Chapin, Rochester. Front row, left to right-George T. Stallings, Buffalo; Joe McGinnity, Newark; John Ganzel, Rochester: Edward Barrow (new President; Jack Dunn, Baltimore; Joe Kelly, Toronto; E. J. McCafferty, Montreal. Back row, left to right—E. W. Wieks, Baltimore: J. J. McCaffrey, Toronto; T. J. Crowley, Providence; T. F. Martin, Newark; GROUP OF EASTERN LEAGUE MAGNATES AT ANNUAL MEETING IN NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12, 1910.

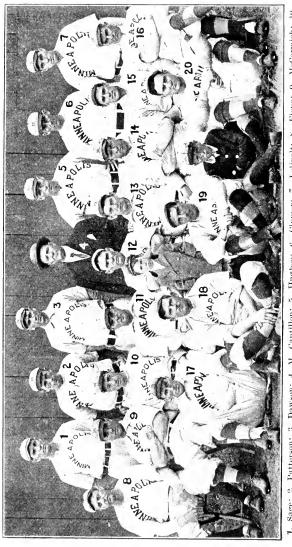
Officers of the National Association

President, ...
H. M. SEXTON.

Secretary and Treasurer, JOHN H. FARRELL.

National Board

WILLIAM M. KAVANAUGHLittle Roc	k, Ark.
Dr. F. R. CarsonSouth Ber	nd, Ind.
JAMES O'ROURKEBridgeport	
Norris J. O'NeillOakla	
J. CAL EWINGSan Francis	
T. H. MURNANE Bostor	ı, Mass.
C. R. WILLIAMSRoand	ke, Va.
M. F. JusticeBurlington	ı, Iowa.



L. Suger, 2. Parterson; 3. Dawson; 4, M. Cantillon; 5, Hughos; 6, Clymer; 7, Lelivelt; 8, Fiene; 9, McCormick; 16, Smith; 11, Milliams; 12, J. Cantillon; 13, Altrock; 14, Ferris; 15, Owens; 16, Rossman; 17, Alfrer; 18, Carathin; 19, O'Niell; 29, Gill, and Capacital Capacit MINNEAPOLIS TEAM—CHAMPIONS AMERICAN ASSOCIATION.

The National Board

By T. H. MURNANE.

To appreciate the work accomplished by the National Board, the govening body of the great National Association, one must have more than a passing acquaintance with the men and observe carefully the methods of procedure in getting to the heart of each case.

I have served with the body for nine years, the full existence of the Board, and having at the last annual meeting been elected for another term of five years, I am in a good position to comment on the splendid work accomplished by the men selected for absolutely the most difficult task in organized Base Ball.

Judge William M. Kavanaugh, who has been a member of the board for eight years, has rendered the most valuable service. He shows a keen knowledge of Base Ball law and precedent, and thoroughly appreciates the foundations necessary for erecting the ideal structure for the perpetuation of the game of Base Ball as a business.

Judge Kavanaugh was a good amateur ball player around Louisville, Ky., who drifted into the newspaper business and finally became the proprietor of a daily paper at Little Rock, Ark. As he has often said, he failed in the game as the result of trying to force sound money principles in a free silver State. From the newspaper business Judge Kavanaugh became High Sheriff at Little Rock, and soon pulled away from an enforcer of laws to the presidency of a large banking house. Judge Kavanaugh has acted as President of the Southern Association for the last few years, and built up the game as no other man could dare to attempt. The Judge loves Base Ball and its early history, and gives up his most valuable time and talent to the work of the National Board, where his judgment is looked upon as the essence of fair play, always guided by the laws laid down for the game. I can honestly say that I believe Judge William M. Kavanaugh has been the most valuable officer ever connected with minor leagues, if not of Base Ball altogether, since the game was introduced.

J. Cal Ewing, one of the principal owners of the San Francisco Club, has been a member of the Board for several years. Mr.

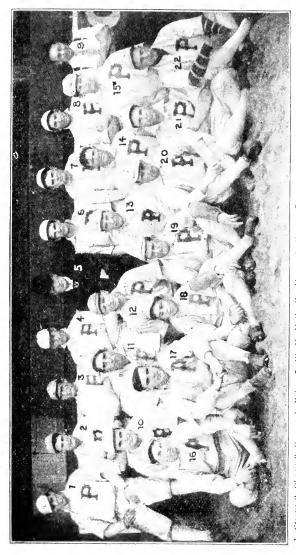


 Morant 2, Graham; 3, Ward; 4, Alperman; 5, Batch; 6, Osborn; 7, Moether; 8, Blain; 9, Tooley; 10, Spaneer; 11, Savidee; 12, Helmes; 13, Amberson; 14, LaPitre; 15, Beecher; 16, Marthig; 17, Starnagle; 18, Sunnous; 19, McConnell; 20, Martel; 21, A. Durbin, Mascot; 22, J. Ganzel, Mgr.; 25, G. Durbin, Mascot; 24, Ragan; 25, Pres. Chapin. ROCHESTER TEAM-CHAMPIONS EASTERN LEAGUE.

Copyright, 1910, by Heberger,

Ewing is one of the leading lawyers of the Pacific Coast, well versed in Base Ball law, a tireless and enthusiastic worker, who has led organized Base Ball on the Pacific Coast. Mr. Ewing has made warm friends of the Base Ball people that he comes in contact with at the annual meetings. Having a technical mind he has done fine work as a member of the Board.

- James H. O'Rourke of Bridgeport, Conn., has been a member of the Board for eight years. Mr. O'Rourke is a prosperous attorney at Bridgeport. His record for constant professional ball playing, from 1872 until 1900, was the longest service that any man ever gave to the game. With his exceptional Base Ball career and legal training, Mr. O'Rourke soon became a valuable member of the Board, and at the last annual meeting was elected for another five years.
- Dr. F. R. Carson of South Bend, Ind., is the President of the Central League. Dr. Carson has followed the game since boyhood, and having a thorough knowledge of the game, made a deep impression on the Base Ball public almost from the first, and was selected for a place on the Board as a reward for the fine work that he did for the organization on the outside. Dr. Carson can analyze a case in a surprisingly simple way and his work on the Commission has been greatly appreciated by the other members of the Board.
- Norris J. O'Neill has severed one year on the Board and at the last meeting was elected for five years. Mr. O'Neill is the President of the Western League, with headquarters at Chicago. For years "Tip" O'Neill followed the game as a professional ball player, thus giving the Board the advantage of three professional players, which has proved an excellent thing, as the players are generally misunderstood and very apt to get the small end of all legislation when forced to oppose the men who back the game.
- C. R. Williams, a new member of the Board, is the President of the Virginia League, with headquarters at Roanoke, Va. Mr. Williams is a well-known attorney who played ball in his student days at the University of Virginia. He has some time yet to show his worth as a member of the Board.
- M. F. Justice is the President of the Central Association and serving his first term on the Board. From what I could see and hear, I believe that Mr. Justice will make a valuable member of the Board.

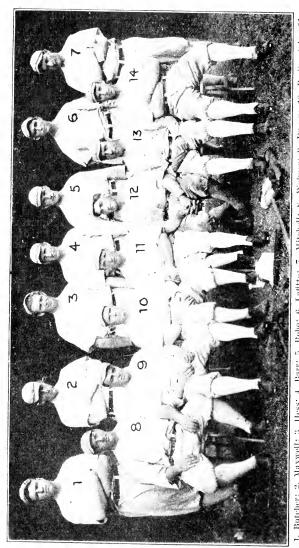


Steert 2, Olsen 2, Casery, 4, Budec, 5, W. H. McCredie, Mgr.; 6, Greggt, 7, Kruger, 8, Seaton; 9, Dr. Moe, Trainer;
 Deffing, 11, Rapps, 12, Moonfield; 13, Oct. 14, Fisher; 15, Ryan; 46, Monsor; 17, Krupp, 18, Nascot, 19, Shoar
 Murray; 21, Garret; 22, Speac, Speac, Speac, Studio.

PORTLAND TEAM-CHAMPIONS PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE.

M. H. Sexton, President of the National Association, lives at Rock Island, Ill. Mr. Sexton is the ideal man for the position. He has served as President of the Three Eye League and the Western League, and also served seven years on the National Board, and has the honor of fathering the Association. Mr. Sexton is gifted with fine executive ability and is a master hand when it comes to presiding at a convention. Like Judge Kavanaugh, Mr. Sexton is well posted and insists on all living up to law and precedent.

John H. Farrell is the Secretary and Treasurer of the National Association, and the only paid official connected with the organization. Mr. Farrell is also secretary and chairman of the National Board. He is President of the New York State League, a position that he has held for over a dozen years. Mr. Farrell writes the discussions of the Board, which are models in their way. The Secretary lives at Auburn, N. Y., from where he conducts the business of fifty-five leagues, covering every quarter of the country. Mr. Farrell has been elected for a term of ten more years, to the delight of the Base Ball world. It would take a book to tell of Mr. Farrell's fine qualities,



 Butcher; 2. Maxwell; 3. Hoss; 4. Barr; 5. Rohe; 6. Lafitte; 7. Mitchell; 8. Weimer; 9. Dugey; 10. Breitenstein; 11, Prige; 12. Jackson; 13. Lindsay; 14. Manush. NEW OBLEANS TEAM—CHAMPIONS SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION.

The Minor's Annual Meeting

The Auditorium Hotel at Chicago saw the the tenth annual meeting of the National Association, which was organized in the same city with but seven leagues represented, while fifty-three leagues at the present time pay tribute to the Association.

The delegates present were as follows, given as classified by

the leagues they represented.

CLASS A.

Eastern League—P. T. Powers, Joe Kelley, Joe McGinnity. American Association—William Grayson, Robert Quinn, W. H. Watkins, Charles S. Havenor, W. H. Armour, M. J. Kelley, M. Cantillon, George B. Wild, Daniel Shay.

Southern League—W. H. Kanavaugh, F. Coleman, C. B. Hervey, W. Heisman, H. P. Baugh, C. D. Jones, C. Y. Colsson, P. H. McHall, W. Holmes, L. B. Lyons, C. Molesworth, W. Bern-

hardt.

Western League—Norris O'Neill, John Holland, Chester Woodward, J. C. McGill, John Hendricks, Frank Isbell, Thomas Fairweather, John F. Higgins, William Rourke, Duval Despane, Richard Cooley.

Pacific Coast League—J. Cal Ewing, Walter McCredie.

CLASS B.

New York State League—J. H. Farrell, William Clymer, William Hayes, H. W. Roberts, W. F. Hayes, Ed. Ashenback. New England League—T. H. Murnane, J. O'Donnell.

Tri-State League—Charles F. Carpenter, Henry Ramsey, T.

Gray, G. Hackert, M. Hogan.

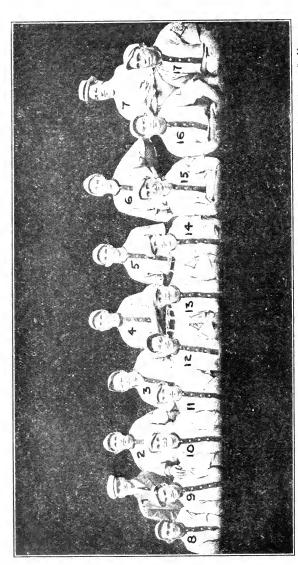
Connecticut League—J. H. O'Rourke, J. A. Zeller, John Connerv.

Central League—F. R. Carson, W. W. Irwin, Chas. U. Shyrock, C. H. Varnelle, Eddie Wheeler, E. Redelle, C. Knoll, L. Wehner, George Mills, A. A. Grant, L. D. Smith, Bert Annis, W. E. Dennick, B. F. Perkins.

Illinois-Iowa-Indiana League—Al Tierney, Warren H. Reck, E. Holland, J. T. Hayes, R. E. Kinsella, John H. McCarthy, John

Tighe, M. H. Sexton, John Powers, D. Drohan.

Northwestern League—D. E. Dugdale, J. B. Cohn, Robert Brown.



O'Toole, 2. Fenton; 3. Hammond; 4. Stern; 5. Freeman; 6. Alderman; 7. Fairweather, Pres.; 8. Hartman; 9, Meyers;
 Wilson; 11, Andreas; 12, Quillen; 13. Towne, Mgr.; 14, Chabeck; 15. Welch; 16. Neighbors; 17, Miller,
 SIOUX CITY TEAM—CHAMPIONS WESTERN LEAGUE.

CLASS C.

Virginia League—C. R. Williams.

Ohio-Pennsylvania League—George L. Moreland, W. D. Mansfield.

Western Association-T. C. Hayden, D. M. Shively.

Western Canada League-C. J. Eckstrom.

South Atlantic League-W. R. Joyner.

Texas League-W. P. Allen, Morris Block, C. M. Gensinger, J. D. Roberts.

CLASS D

Ohio League-R. A. Reid, W. N. Gableman.

Kansas League-W. W. Stobel.

Blue Grass League—Dr. W. C. Ussery.

Central Kansas League—J. H. Kraemer.

Northeast Arkansas League—J. R. Bertig.

Minnesota-Wisconsin League—J. A. Elliott, J. J. Desmond. South Mchigan League—J. F. Bowen, A. S. Burkhart, J. W. Ryder, C. A. Blanev.

Central Association-M. E. Justice, H. F. Hofer, J. S. Brown.

Cotton States League—Frank A. Scott.

Nebraska League-H. A. Sievers.

Northern Indiana League—C. W. Halderman.

Wisconsin-Illinois League—Chas. F. Moll, John Pickett, A. H. Armstrong.

Illinois-Missouri League—A. E. Blain.

Eastern Carolina League—Dr. Joel Whitaker.

Carolina Association—J. H. Weam.

Southwest Texas League—B. S. Dickinson. California State League—Frank Herman.

Southeastern League—E. B. Fisher.

Western Michigan League-E. W. Dickerson.

San Joaquin Valley League—J. N. Young. Eastern Kansas League—E. M. Whiting.

Washington State League—W. R. MacFarlane.

Virginia Valley League—John C. Bond.

Connecticut Association-D. P. Dunn.

Kentucky-Illinois-Tennessee League—C. A. Coswell.

Northern Association—C. A. Burton.

Central California League—E. H. Raymond.

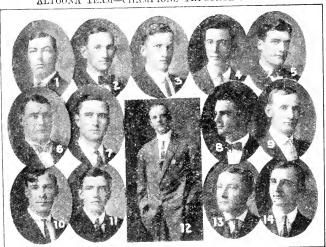
The "Mink" League—T. A. Wilson.

The Union League-W. H. Lucas, John J. McCloskey.

The first session was taken up with Secretary John H. Farrell's report and the selecting of committees by President M. H. Sexton.



 Garrity;
 Lower;
 Bowers;
 Ingerton;
 Steele;
 Clark;
 Conroy;
 Conlson, Capt.;
 Miller;
 Teale;
 Kane;
 W. McEldowney, Pres.;
 II. J. Ramsey, Mgr.;
 Shortell;
 Crist;
 Durmeyer. ALTOONA TEAM-CHAMPIONS TRI-STATE LEAGUE.



Smith; 2. Holmes; 3. McCarthy; 4. Martin; 5. Kroy; 6. Lindsay; 7. Corbett; 8. Garey; 9. Schmick; 10. Kohler; 11, Wells; 12, Wheeler, Mgr.; 13, Meyers; 14. Welchonce.

SOUTH BEND TEAM--CHAMPIONS CENTRAL LEAGUE.

At the general meeting on the second day, Wednesday, November 16, the session was devoted to the election of officers and amendments to the constitution. M. H. Sexton, of Rock Island, was elected president for five years, and J. H. Farrell, of Auburn, N. Y., secretary of the National Association, was elected for ten years and his salary raised to \$5,000 a year. Membership of the National Board was increased to eight, so as to give the Class D and C leagues representation thereon. The following were elected: Class A Members-W. M. Kavanaugh of the Southern League, J. Cal. Ewing of the Pacific Coast League, and Norris O'Neill of the Western League; Class B Members-F. R. Carson of the Central League, T. H. Murnane of the New England League, and James O'Rourke of the Connecticut League; Class C Member-C. R. Williams of the Virginia League; Class D Member-M. E. Justice of the Central Association. J. H. Farrell, of Auburn, N. Y., will be Chairman and Secretary of the National Board.

The final session was held on Thursday afternoon, at which the few remaining matters to be acted upon were disposed of. It was decided to appoint a committee of three to consult with the Playing Rules Committee of the major leagues in order to push through a rule to prohibit the playing of more than two games in one day, or the playing of any game on any Sunday morning. Secretary Farrell, Tim Murnane and George Moreland were named as a committee to meet the Playing Rules Committee and the representatives of the Base Ball Writ-

ers' Association of America.

It was also decided to refer all re-classified matters to the National Board for future action, or as fast as the official census returns could be received from the Census Bureau, but the National Board was instructed to construe everything liberally and make no changes in classification unless for the very strongest reasons.

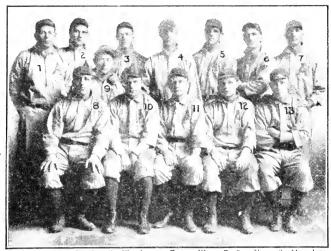
In addition to increasing the membership of the National Board the National Association adopted the following amendments:

"Money going through the secretary's hands to the credit of defaulting players, clubs or leagues, can be seized by him to satisfy the defaults."

"Contract jumpers can be reinstated under certain conditions."
"The period at which protection must be secured and from which all obligations must date was changed from October 15

to September I."

At the close of the last session the delegates present were given a banquet by President Charles Murphy of the Chicago club at the Auditorium. It was a very delightful affair and very



1. Gardner; 2. Brady; 3. Eberly; 4. Beaumiller; 5. Lundine; 6. Murphy; 7. Ferral; 8. Burk; 9. Hickey; 10. Hogriver; 11. Lewee, Mgr.; 12. McAlley; 13. Cosgrove. 6. Harwood, Photo. APPLETON TEAM—CHAMPIONS WISCONSIN-ILLINOIS LEAGUE.



1, Raab; 2, Snyder; 3, Carroll; 4, McOmber, Pres.; 5, Johnson; 6, Brown; 7, Landick; 8, Feather; 9, McMahon; 10, Squibb, Mgr.; 11, Hudson, BERRIEN SPRINGS TEAM—CHAMPIONS INDIANA-MICHIGAN LEAGUE. Dilley, Photo.

much appreciated by the league magnate who attended every session as the special guest of the convention.

It was voted to hold the next annual meeting at San Antonio,

Tex

The Texas League was strongly represented by Morris Block of San Antonio and President Allen, the latter making a telling speech in favor of San Antonio for the convention, and the delegates were practically unanimous for the trip to the Lone Star State next November.

Several delegates, practically new to the legislative end of the game, made lasting impressions by their fine addresses and keen knowledge of Base Ball in general. And I predict for these men unstinted honors for the future: President W. P. Allen, President Al. Tierney, M. E. Justice, B. S. Dickinson, and E.

W. Dickinson.

The National Board worked the whole week unravelling dif-

ficult problems to the satisfaction of all concerned.

During the week there was a small army of ball players, both majors and minors, at the meeting. In fact, the annual meeting of the minors is of more general interest than the regular meetings of the major leagues.

The major league managers find the minor convention an excellent place for the disposal of players they want to unload, either by sale or farming, and find considerable ready money in

sight for their surplus talent.

As many of the delegates meet year after year they are gradually becoming better acquainted and appreciate more the ex-

cllent work accomplished by the National Board.

When the minors first met in convention the daily press of the large cities gave but little space to the event. It was much different last year, when the daily press of Chicago gave from one to two columns each day to the business of the convention and the gossip of the corridors.

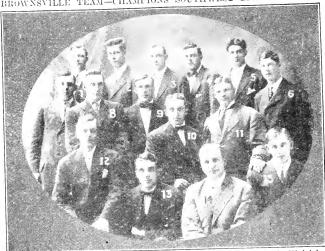
As at every convention held by this great minor organization there was a small band of obstructionists present, but were driven to the bush on the first move, the reliable standbys of the organization soon obtaining a firmer hold than ever on the organ-

ization, increasing every man's property rights five-fold.

The Eastern League and the American Association were strongly represented, although not officially, P. T. Powers, President of the Eastern League, coming to the meeting at the request of only two clubs, Jersey City and Rochester. There was no comment made on the action of the two Class A leagues, as it was an old story.



1. White: 2. Peebles; 3. Hellman; 4. Kerr; 5. O. K. Price, Capt.; 6. Brown; 7. Taff; 8. Zacha; 9. S. Bell, Mgr.; 10. McClintock; 11. Lamonica; 12. Tepe; 13. Morton; 14. Daily; 15. Mascot. Gilhousen, Photo. BROWNSVILLE TEAM—CHAMPIONS SOUTHWEST TEXAS LEAGUE.



Redonett;
 Peterson;
 Westen;
 Adams;
 Foster;
 Weirich;
 Platte;
 Halle;
 Wittowski;
 Wenger,
 Mgr. and Capt.;
 Reddick;
 Cerloski;
 Flynn,
 Sec. Treas.;
 Ke. Moore,
 Pres.;
 Collins,

CADILLAC TEAM-CHAMPIONS MICHIGAN STATE LEAGUE.

Carpenter's Creed, Taken from the Constitution of the Tri-State League

In all cases before him the president shall have the right to require affidavits from parties in interest and other witnesses, and may demand the production of documentary evidence. Fairure to furnish testimony under oath or affirmation or documentary evidence by a party in interest, within such time as may be specified by the president, shall result in the award of the case against the delinquent party.

The secretary-treasurer shall be required to give bonds in the sum of \$2,000, the league to bear all expenses connected with

same.

Each club of the Tri-State League shall place in the hands of the president by February I, each year, a bond or cash of an amount of \$2,000, as security of good faith to fulfill all the obligations and rules of the league. For failure to so qualify, franchise and players revert to the league for such disposition as the league delegates may determine.

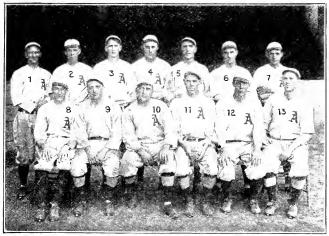
CONTRACTS, PLAYERS, RELEASES, INELIGIBLE PLAYERS.

Clubs shall immediately notify the Secretary of the National Association of terms accepted with players. An informal contract is valid for fifteen days only, unless the player refuses to sign a formal contract, which must be tendered him during that period.

All contracts must be signed by club presidents and mailed promptly to the President of the league, bearing date effective.

No player shall be eligible to play unless a contract with him, bearing date his salary begins, is forwarded to the President of the league, under penalty of all games won in which he participates being thrown out of the records, and the player subject to release by the National Board of the National Association.

No ineligible player shall be permitted upon the playing field after the umpire starts game. Any player without his contract being filed with the President of the league is an ineligible player. Any manager, captain or player with a fine resting against him is ineligible until the amount is tendered the umpire.



Buckholz; 2. Clever; 3, Johns; 4, Ralston; 5, Miller; 6, Kirsch; 7, Slusser; 8. Gerber; 9. McCallister; 10, Fohl; 11, Corbin; 12, Brown; 13, Nelson. Chart. Photo.

AKRON TEAM-CHAMPIONS OHIO-PENNSYLVANIA LEAGUE,



1. Phillips; 2. Radabaugh; 3. Granville; 4. Lewis; 5. McLeod; 6. Hille; 7. Toren; 8. Fox; 9. Otis; 40. Benson; 41. Sisson; 42. Reynolds; 43. Krebs; 44. Becker. Copyright, 1910, by Jungermann. COLUMBUS TEAM—CHAMPIONS SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE

Any player whose release has been reported is not to be allowed on the playing field of the club so reporting. Such penalties as may be detrimental shall be applied for violation of any of these requirements.

No club shall dispose of a player to any other club in this league after August 1, to play during the current season, with-

out the consent of all the clubs.

After thirty days from the opening of the championship season no club shall employ any player or players to whom they have not procured clear and absolute title, and in order to protect the requirements of this rule, no club shall be permitted to dispose of or arrange for the direct or indirect return of any player or players to the club from whom procured, under penalty of Five Hundred Dollars for each player engaged, games won in which he participates being thrown out of the records, and any such player being declared ineligible. Provided that Tri-State clubs are permitted to loan players among themselves up to August 1. upon filing copy of the agreement with the President of the League.

After thirty days from the opening of the championship season, the consent of the President of the league must be ob-

tained to purchase players on trial from other leagues.

The disbandment of a league club or its withdrawal from or loss of league membership shall operate as a release of its players from contract and reservation with said club and the franchise and players revert to the league for such disposition as the remaining clubs may designate.

RULES GOVERNING SALARY LIMIT AND CONTRACTS.

The combined salaries of the players of any club shall not exceed \$1,900 per month after twenty days from the opening of the championship season.

No player shall receive more than \$175 per month with the

exception of the captain, who may be paid \$25 per month extra All contracts must be for the term of the championship season only, and stipulate each and every consideration and promise.

When a playing manager is employed, two separate contracts must be executed, one as manager and the other as player.

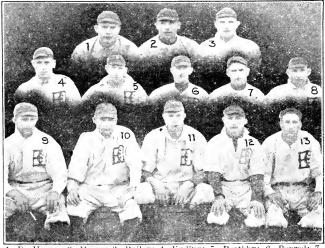
The latter stipulating \$175 per month.

After twenty days from the opening of the championship season, no club shall be permitted to carry a sufficient number of players to exceed the salary limit without the consent of the President of the League. In case permission has been procured to carry a player on the ineligible list for disposal, his playing



1, Benham; 2, Blackwell; 3, Hart; 4, Gardner; 5, Horner; 6, Pollard; 7, Coppage, Pres.; 8, Ritter, Mgr.; 9, Rainey, Capt.; 10, Nudiag; 11, Roberson; 12, Pique; 13, Kerr. CARUTHERSVILLE TEAM—CHAMITONS NORTHEAST ARKANSAS

LEAGUE.



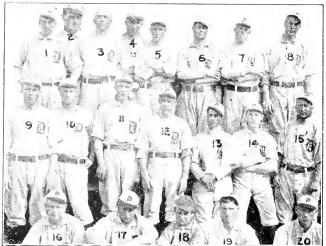
 De Haven; 2, Moore; 3, Bailey; 4, Kading; 5, Boothby; 6, Benrod; 7, Callahan; 8, Nickelson; 9, DeLave; 10, Schoonhoven, Mgr.; 11, Morrow; 12, Kick; 13, Breyette.

Photo from N. E. Murphy. EAU CLAIRE TEAM-CHAMPIONS MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN LEAGUE.

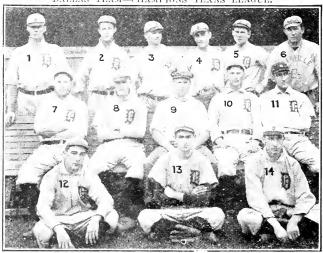
connection with the club ceases, unless the consent of all clubs has been obtained otherwise.

In the event of sickness or injury a club is privileged to engage an extra player, provided, if a pitcher is disabled, he is ineligible for a period of not less than two weeks and any other player not less than one week. The presence of any such player upon the playing field during this period shall subject the offending club to the penalty of having all the games won in which he participates being thrown out of the records, unless all clubs have consented to his return, and his substitute has been disposed of. The President of the league must be notified immediately of player and date he is laid off.

The President or Board of Directors shall employ any further method or methods he or they may deem advisable for the protection and enforcement of the salary limit regulations, and any additional penalties may be imposed at either's discretion.



1, Onslow; 2, Moran; 3, Torrey; 4, Gowdy; 5, Harris; 6, McDonald; 7, Yates; 8, Evans; 9, Johnson; 10, Munsell; 11, Shontz; 12, Malony, Mgr. and Capt.; 13, Thebo; 14, Sturch; 15, Maag; 16, McConnell; 17, Dale; 18, Tonnny Moran, Mascot; 19, Jackson; 20, Ens.
DALLAS TEAM—CHAMPIONS TEXAS LEAGUE.



 Walker: 2. Gaston; 3. Priest; 4. Callahan; 5. Murray; 6. Mayberry; 7,
 Hocker: 8. Schrader; 9. Snead, Sec.; 10. Griffin Mer.; 11. Rickert; 12.
 Sullivan; 13. Mullinix; 14. Bussey. Foster, Photo, DANVILLE TEAM-CHAMPIONS VINGINIA LEAGUE.

Working Agreement Between the Major and Minor Leagues

The one great danger that threatens professional Base Ball is the concentration of too much power to a small body of men. The ignorance of new men breaking into the legislative end of the game is really distressing at times—ignorance of the fundamentals or the ground work of the game as at present organized under two distinct heads—"Major" and "Minor."

The National Commission is often called the "Supreme Court" of Base Ball, and yet this small body of men selected by the two major leagues, have absolutely no jurisdiction of the affairs of the great army of minor league clubs all over the country, who are practically governed by their own "Supreme Court,"

known as the National Board.

For the benefit of men who have taken up the game during the last few years, and who may be laboring under a wrong impression, we take pleasure in publishing the minor league's interpretation of the "National Agreement," as presented by the National Board to the National Commission, which is a simple but a clear-cut stand for personal rights.

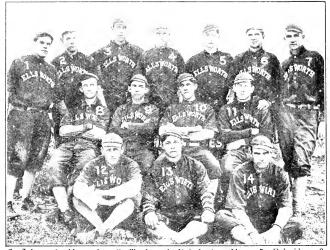
INTERPRETATION.

In any case which comes before our Board for decision, our contention is this: That in all cases concerning the internal affairs of the National Association the decision of the National

Board must be supreme.

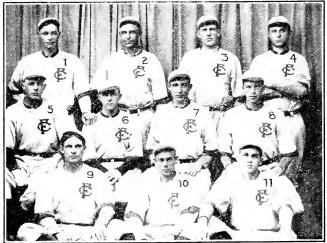
We base this claim upon Article 2 of the Agreement which reads: "Each party to this agreement retains the right to conduct its affairs and govern its players according to its constitution and by-laws"; and upon that portion of Article 4 which reads: "A Commission of three, to be known as the National Commission, is hereby created with the power to construe and carry out the terms of this agreement, excepting when it pertains to the internal affairs of the National Association."

In our view, the language of Section 2 is so clear and explicit that its meaning and intent sticks out prominently, and cannot be misunderstood. It was intended to secure forever to the National Association absolute final control of its own affairs.



1. Johns: 2. Alexander; 3. Taylor; 4. Poindexter, Mgr.; 5. Fulwider; 6. Woods; 7. Peebles; 8. McLain; 9. Reed; 10. Armstrong; 11. Bankhead; 12. Jewell; 13. Schlensker; 11. Pickens.

ELLSWORTH TEAM-CHAMPIONS CENTRAL KANSAS LEAGUE.



Doren; 2. Kemmer; 3. Martin; 4. Finch; 5. Smith; 6. McNiell; 7. Amis; 8. Greenslip; 9. DeLair; 10. McCabe; 11. Van Tappan.
 FALLS CITY TEAM—CHAMPIONS MISSOURI-10WA-NEBRASKA-KANSAS LEAGUE.

Had not Section 2 been enacted at the very threshold of the agreement no other section of that instrument by which the Commission seek to affirm, reverse, or criticise our decisions could ever have been enacted or even discussed, and was to be forever inviolable.

Any article or section following Section 2, which may seem to modify or be at variance with said Article must be, as a matter of proper construction, controlled by Articles 2 and 2, since they are the very life of the agreement.

As a proof of our contention that both parties to the agreement understood clearly the meaning and intent of Article 2, we sub-

mit that Article 2 as originally drawn read as follows:

"Article 2. Each partly to this agreement retains the right to conduct its affairs and govern its players according to its constitution and by-laws, and there shall be no conflict between such constitution and by-laws, and the objects and terms of this agreement."

This was strenuously objected to, and, as finally adopted, the words "And there shall be no conflict between such constitution and by-laws, and the objects and teams of this agreement," were stricken out, and the article was adopted as it stands at present

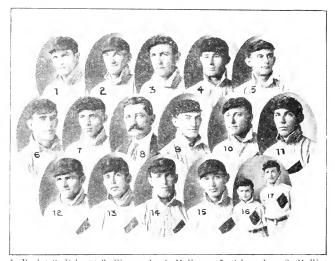
in the agreement.

The meaning and intent of each of the two parties to the agreement being to express in as clear and as brief language as possible the supreme authority of each party in its internal affairs, we find that Article 2 reads: "Each party to this Agreement retains the right to conduct its affairs and govern its players according to its constitution and by-laws." We fail to find where we have agreed to any article reading thusly: "A Commission shall be appointed with jurisdiction over National Association clubs and their players, on appeal."

We refer to Article 4, which creates the Commission. It reads: "Article 4. A Commission of three, to be known as the National Commission, is hereby created with power to construe and carry out the terms of this agreement, excepting when it pertains to the internal affairs of the National Association."

It creates the Commission. Without it the Commission could not decide nor suggest anything, because it would not be in existence. Yet this section distinctly declares that the Commission shall never attempt to construe any matter "pertaining to the internal affairs of the National Association."

What is a dispute between player, manager or club-owner in the National Association? It is an inward, interior, domestic and internal affair, in the National Association family.



Boyle; 2. Dobson; 3. Waymack; 4. McEnroe; 5. Schumaker; 6. Mullin;
 Mayer; 8. G. Napier, Pres.; 9. Claney, Mgr.; 10. LaVoice; 11. O'Haloran; 12. Galvin; 13. Donovan; 14. Lyster; 15. Bunting; 16. G. Napier,
 Mascot; 17. E. Napier, Mascot.

Payton Studio, Photo.

FAYETTEVILLE-WINNERS FIRST SERIES EASTERN CAROLINA.



1, Gillespie; 2, Steinhouser; 3, L. Levy, Pres.; 4, Dussault; 5, Tracy; 6, Wilson; 7, Leary; 8, Creagan; 9, Gastinever; 10, Oppenhimer; 11, Comors, Mgr.; 12, E. Johnston, Sec.; 13, Boyle; 14, Sharry; 15, Forgue; 16, Griffin; 17, Peartree.

ROCKY MOUNT-WINNER SECOND SERIES EASTERN CAROLINA.

In contending for absolute control of our own affairs we did so in the spirit that that control secured us by the agreement should not in any manner be infringed upon or diminished.

WE CLAIM TO BE HALF THE AGREEMENT.

We feel it our duty to protest against disfranchisement. Our position is not repugnant to any sense of equity and is maintaintainable on intelligence and manhood.

THE GARMENT OF THE AGREEMENT, FREIGHTED WITH THOUGHT, WAS WOVEN IN THE LOOM OF

EQUITY.

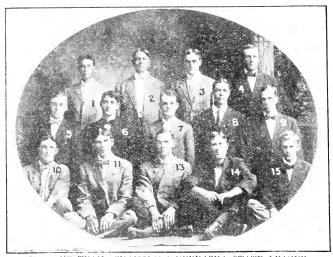
We recognize Article 2 as the essence and life of the agreement, and have been at all times anxious and willing to live up to it in letter and in spirit.

(Signed) -

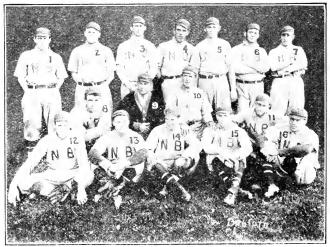
Members National Board:

W. H. Senton,
T. H. Murnane,
J. H. O'Rourke,
W. H. Lucas,
Judge W. M. Kavanaugh.

J. H. Farrell, Secretary.



FREMONT TEAM—CHAMPIONS NEBRASKA STATE LEAGUE. Jackman, Photo.



1. McCrone; 2. Pratt; 3. Bushelman; 4. McCormick; 5. McTigue; 6, Ulrich; 7. Rising; 8. Wilson; 9. T. J. Dowd, Mgr.; 10. Pruitt; 11, McIntyre; 12. Armstrong; 13. Griffith; 14. Cunningham; 15. Walsh; 16, Baumann.

NEW BEDFORD TEAM-CHAMPIONS NEW ENGLAND LEAGUE.

Culled From The National Agreement

The annual meeting of the National Association shall be held on the third Tuesday in October of each year, the place of meeting to be designated by the National Association at its preceding annual meeting.

POWER TO IMPOSE FIXES.

In the performance of its duties the National Board shall have power to impose fines or penalties upon National Association clubs, club officers, players, managers, scorers and umpires, and to suspend any such organization or person from the protection and privileges of the National Association Agreement in any instance in which in its opinion, it or he shall have been guilty of conduct detrimental to the general welfare of the game, or in violation of the letter or spirit of the National Association Agreement.

PRESENTATION OF CLAIMS.

Whenever any body or person shall desire to submit any matter for the consideration of the Board, it shall be presented within thirty days of the occurrence of the act, or of the maturity of the claim, to the Secretary, by a concise statement thereof, and accompanied by such evidence as may be in support of such statement. Notice shall be given to any body or appropriate evidence in support thereof.

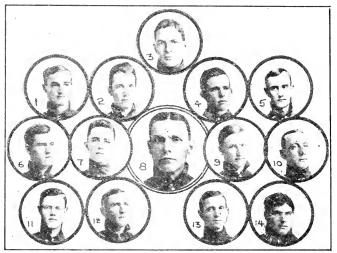
FEE FOR PROTECTION AND MEMBERSHIP.

For each Club in Class A, the sum of \$100. For each Club in Class B, the sum of \$50. For each Club in Class C, the sum of \$25. For each Club in Class D, the sum of \$15.

Such payments to be made within thirty days from the date of filing the written application for membership and annually thereafter on the first day of September in each year.

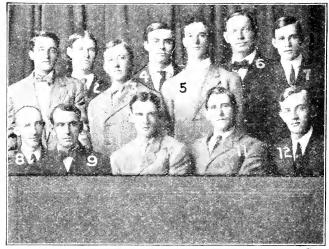
SELECTION OF PLAYERS BY LEAGUES.

For the purpose of enabling players to advance in their profession and to assist in building up leagues, a club of a higher class shall have the right, after September I to select players from a league in a lower class during the following period:



1, F. Derrick; 2, Workman; 3, Watson; 4, Redfern; 5, Reis; 6, Jenkins; 7, McFarlan; 8, Hough, Mgr.; 9, C. Derrick; 40, Ochs; 11, Wingo; 12, Blackstone; 13, Moojin; 14, Flower, Noose & Son, Photo.

GREENVILLE TEAM-CHAMPIONS CAROLINA ASSOCIATION.



1, Thornton, Mgr.; 2, McDonald; 3, Dodson; 4, Boyd; 5, Frakes; 6, Rollins; 7, Collins; 8, Ostrum; 9, Lenveritt; 10, Vernuelle; 11, Welf; 12, Law, GREENWOOD TEAM—CHAMPIONS COTTON STATES LEAGUE.

Class A between September 1 and October 1, Class B between October 1 and November 1, Class C between November 1 and December 1, Class D between December 1 and January 1.

TERMS FOR SELECTION OF PLAYERS.

Clubs from a higher class selecting players from leagues of a lower class shall pay to the Secretary of the Board for the benefit and account of the club from which the selection is made the following sums, viz.:

For players in Class B, \$500, For players in Class C, \$300, For players in Class D, \$200.

Full payment to be made at the time of full selection; provided, however, that not more than two players shall be selected from each club of said class. No player can be drafted from one club in a league by a club of higher classification, and turned over to another club in the same league from which the player was drafted.

CLASSIFICATION OF LEAGUES TO BE GOVERNED BY THE AGGREGATE POPULATION OF THE CITIES REPRESENTED

Class	Α.,			 			1,000,000.
Class	В.,			 	.400,000	to	1,000,000.
Class	-C.,			 	.200,000	to	400.000.
Class	D,	up	to	 <i>.</i>			200,000.

THE FIRST NCTICE OF TERMS.

The first notice of terms accepted, received by wire or otherwise in the Secretary's office (followed by proofs), shall have precedence and shall be binding.

All National Association clubs shall be required to file with the Secretary copies of agreements entered into relating to the release by purchase of players by one National Association club to another.

Releases containing options must read that the option shall be exercised on or before August 25 of each year, in order to comply with the drafting rules.

Failure to file with the Secretary of the National Association the contract of any player within thirty days after the time such player joins said club shall subject the club to a fine of twenty-five dollars for each and every offense.



1. Miller; 2. Acock; 3. Block; 4. Wall; 5. Donovan; 6. Rozine; 7. Schoonover; 8. Jorstad; 9. Lancaster; 10. Smith; 11. La Flumboise; 12. Zink, Mgr.; 13. Edmiston; 14. Rankin. McInturff, Photo.

HUTCHINSON TEAM—CHAMPIONS KANSAS STATE LEAGUE.



1, Rohn, Mgr.; 2, Hall; 3, Bell; 4, Watson; 5, Ross; 6, Ellis; 7, Gregory; 8, Hawk; 9, Burton; 10, Hamilton; 11, Harlow; 12, Lowthers; 13, Kelly; 14, Lamb.

JOPLIN TEAM—CHAMPIONS WESTERN ASSOCIATION.

The Famous Hetling Case

The most important Base Ball case of the season was the appeal of the Pacific Coast League from a decision of President Graham of their own league.

The National Board threshed out every atom of the case and reversed the decision of President Graham, according to Base

Ball law and precedent.

As the finding of the Board will give a clear idea of how these cases are handled, and the ground for reversing the decision of the President of a league, we think it well worth preserving in the National Association Official Guide. The decision

was written by Secretary John H. Farrell.

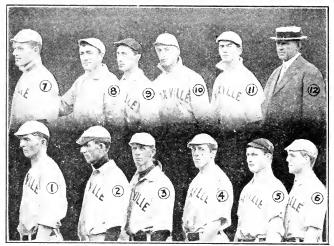
The Pacific Coast League, at its annual meeting in San Francisco, adopted a resolution instructing the Secretary of said league to appeal to the National Board from the decision of President Graham of the Pacific Coast League, in the matter of the forfeiture of three games played at Portland, Ore., on the 27th, 29th and 30th of September, 1910, between the Oakland and Portland Clubs, which games were won by Portland and forfeited to Oakland upon protest by the latter on the ground that Player Gus Hetling was ineligible to play with the Portland Club.

Further, the National Board of the National Association cited the Portland, Ore., and Spokane, Wash., clubs to show cause why the said clubs should not be fined \$100 for engaging in the practice of "farming," it being contended that the player in question, Gus Hetling, was "farmed" by the Portland Club to the

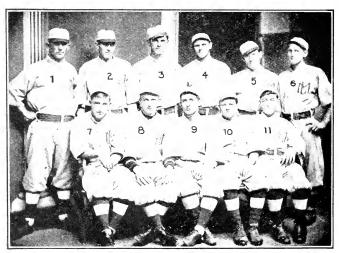
Spokane Club.

It appears from the evidence that Player Hetling signed a contract with the Portland Club on April 22, 1910, which contract is duly recorded in this office. Hetling played with the Portland Club all summer until about September 5, at which time he was loaned to the Spokane, Wash., club, and with which club he played for a period covering some two or three weeks, when he was recalled by Portland, with which club he remained until the end of the season, November 6, 1910.

The distinguished Judge Graham, in his opinion and decision in the matter, holds that because of the fact that Hetling signed a contract with Spokane and played championship ball with that club during its playing season, he was therefore ineligible to



1. Martin: 2. Crockett: 3. Silvers: 4. Baker: 5. Johns: 6. Cullop: 7. Hurtt: S. Womble: 9. Clevenger: 10. Myers: 11. Domalnue: 12. Moffett, Mgr. KNONVILLE TEAM—CHAMPIONS SOUTHEASTERN LEAGUE.



1, Copeland; 2, Stelle; 3, Kraft; 4, Spair; 5, Higginbotham; 6, Budke; 7, Golden; 8, Beck; 9, Gfreerer, Mgr.; 10, Schemet; 11, De Roose, McLEANSBORO TEAM—CHAMPIONS KENTUCKY, INDIANA, TENNESSEE LEAGUE.

Geodrica, Photo.

play with Portland, and cites as authority Section 3 6. Article 36, which prohibits players from joining any other club or clubs for the purpose of participating in championship games after the close of the season to which they are under reservation, under such penalties as the National Board of Arbitration may inflict.

The decision further reads:

"If Hetling be a contract jumper, he surely should not be allowed to participate in championship games in this league."

The decision concludes by finding that Hetling was ineligible to play with Portland after his recall from Spokane, and that the games in which he participated on September 27, 29, and 30 be forfeited to the Oakland club.

From this decision, and also the decision of the National Board, fining each of the two clubs in question \$100 each, the

Portland club files a protest.

The Portland club objects, stating:

"The decision not only takes three games from Portland, but charges Portland with three games lost, and takes away three games lost from Oakland that credits Oakland with three games won, thereby moving Portland back, not three games, but six, and accordingly moves Oakland ahead six games, changing the relative standing between Oakland and Portland by twelve games, and Oakland is not only moved twelve games ahead as to Portland, but six games as to all the other teams in the league."

Referring to the charge of "farming," the Portland club admits loaning the Spokane club a player for a short time, contending that the loaning of this player from September 5 to September 25, the date of the closing of the Northwestern League season, does not constitute "farming," in its opinion.

President Brown of the Vancouver club protested to the National Board against allowing the games in which Hetling participated with the Spokane club, and the Board instructed the directors of the Northwestern League, in accordance with the rules of the National Association.

The law governing this protest is found in Section 3 of Article 26, and in accordance with said law the decision of the Northwestern League directors should have been the expunging

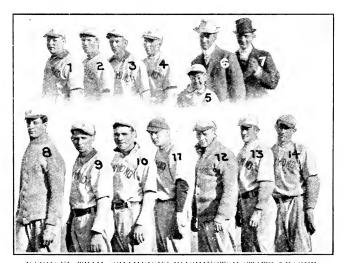
from the records of said games.

"The practice of 'farming' players is hereby prohibited. Any club employing the services of a player 'farmed' from a club of the higher class shall at once be penalized by the National Board of Arbitration."



1. Kaiser; 2. Kuhlman; 3. Schmidt; 4. Harold; 5. Holder; 6. Maxwell; 7. Barnett; 8. Scheneberg; 9. Poole; 10. Williams; 11. Scott; 12. Goodman; 13. Chapman; 14. McKernan, Mgr.; 15. Winchell.

PARIS TEAM-CHAMPIONS BLUE GRASS LEAGUE.



RAYMOND TEAM—CHAMPIONS WASHINGTON STATE LEAGUE.

It is admitted by both the Spokane club and the Portland club that Hetling was loaned by Portland to Spokane, and was to be returned to the Portland club.

This is "farming" pure and simple.

No optional agreement, form of release, together with check, as required by the rules, was entered into, or filed in this office.

Upon joining Spokane in the fall, Hetling was persuaded to sign a contract with Spokane, as the evidence shows, "but such contract was not to be binding, but was to be shown in the event of an objection being raised"; the rule provides that no player can participate in any game without first signing a contract.

For the offense of "farming," both clubs, Portland and Spo-

kane, were fined \$100.

In the papers of the two distinguished judges, reference is made to Hetling as a contract-jumper. A contract-jumper is a player who disregards his reservation or contract, and joins a club outside the pale of organized Base Ball, and therefore beyond the jurisdiction of the organization officials. Player Hetling does not come within this category.

Reference is made also to Article 16, Section 1: "No club shall enter into negotiations or contract with a player under

contract to another club without the latter's consent."

This section is intended to cover secret negotiations by any club, a member of organized Base Ball, with a player under contract and playing with a club member of organized Base Ball, without the consent of the latter club, and does not apply in this case.

We find that Hetling signed a contract with Portland on April 22, and the same was duly promulgated by this office; that Portland never released Hetling from this contract; that the loan of this player to Spokane for a period of approximately three weeks was fairly understood by both clubs as being simply a loan of the player's services (which loan, however, is contrary to law); further, that title to Hetling vested in the Portland club; that Hetling is reserved by Portland, and is not reserved or claimed by Spokane, and that the Portland club never lost title to this player, and for this reason the decision of the President of the Pacific Coast League, in so far as it credits Oakland with winning three games, and charges Portland with losing three games, must be vacated.

Spokane offers no defense to the charge of using a "farmed"

player, contenting itself with paying the fine imposed.

The fine of \$100 each laid against Portland and Spokane is therefore affirmed.

January 16, 1911.

J. H. Farrell, Secretary.



1, Hornung; 2, Irwin; 3, Moore; 4, Harter; 5, Scudder; 6, Reckemer; 7, Childs, Mgr.; 8, O'Day; 9, Breen; 10, Walls; 11, Jones; 12, Ludwig; 13, Weinberg; 14, Miller; 15, W. N. Gableman, Pres.; 16, Conwell; 17, Hornung, Jr., Mascot.

PORTSMOUTH TEAM-CHAMPIONS OHIO STATE LEAGUE.



 Jenkius;
 M. Ryan;
 Tobin;
 Conger;
 Bartell;
 Ryan;
 Russell;
 Britt;
 T. Walton, Mgr.;
 Sears;
 Daly. ALAMEDA TEAM-CHAMPIONS CENTRAL CALIFORNIA LEAGUE.

Clubs and Classes

LEAGUES, CLUBS AND OFFICERS IN THE MAKE-UP OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION IN 1910.

CLASS A.

The American Association—T. M. Chivington, President, Chicago, Ill. Members: Minneapolis, St. Paul, Milwaukee, Columbus, Toledo, Kansas City, Indianapolis, Louisville.

The Eastern League—P. T. Powers, President, New York. Members: Baltimore, Toronto, Buffalo, Rochester, Providence,

Newark, Jersey City, Montreal.

The Pacific Coast League—Thomas F. Graham, President, San Francisco, Cal. Members: San Francisco, Los Angeles, Oakland, Portland, Sacramento, Vernon.

The Western League—N. L. O'Neill, President, Chicago, Ill.

The Western League—N. L. O'Neill, President, Chicago, Ill. Members: Denver, Sioux City, Lincoln, Des Moines, Omaha,

Pueblo, Topeka, Wichita.

The Southern League—W. M. Kavanaugh, President, Little Rock, Ark. Members: New Orleans, Chattanooga, Mobile, Memphis, Montgomery, Nashville, Atlanta, Birmingham.

CLASS B.

The Connecticut League—J. H. O'Rourke, Secretary, Bridgeport, Conn. Members: Bridgeport, Holyoke, Springheld, New Haven, New Britain, Northampton, Hartford, Waterbury.

The Central League—F. R. Carson, President, South Bend, Ind. Members: Evansville, Terre Haute, Wheeling, Zanesville,

Grand Rapids, South Bend, Dayton, Ft. Wayne.

The New England League—T. H. Murnane, President, Boston, Mass.; J. C. Morse, Secretary, Boston, Mass. Members: Lowell, Haverhill, Fall River, Worcester, Lynn, Brockton, New Bedford, Lawrence.

The New York State League—J. H. Farrell, President, Auburn, N. Y. Members: Albany, Troy, Syracuse, Binghamton,

Scranton, Wilkes Barre, Utica, Elmira.

The Illinois, Iowa, Indiana League—A. R. Tearney, President, Chicago, Ill. Members: Waterloo, Peoria, Danville, Dubuque, Rock Island, Davenport, Bloomington, Springfield.



1, Kraeger, Pres.; 2, O'Hern; 3, McCann; 4, Diehl; 5, Jenkins; 6, Dithridge, Mgr.; 7, Petett; 8, Rollins, Sec.; 9, Coombs; 10, Terry; 11, Williams; 12, Van; 13, Alperman; 14, Forsythe; 15, Campbell; 16, Denny, PEKIN TEAM—CHAMPIONS ILLINOIS-MISSOURI LEAGUE.



Patterson; 2, Donahne; 3, Fleming; 4, Myers, Mgr.; 5, Hartman; 6, Owens; 7, Cavanaugh; 8, Burg; 9, Shoeman, Vice-Pres.; 10, Hofer, Pres.; 11, Shannon, Sec.; 12, Clark; 13, Keyes; 14, Hawk; 15, Gaud; 16, Tretter; 174 Jerger; 18, Walker; 19, Grimes.

QUINCY TEAM-CHAMPIONS CENTRAL ASSOCIATION,

The Northwestern League—R. H. Lindsay, President, Seattle, Wash. Members': Spokane, Tacoma. Seattle, Vancouver.

Tri-State League—Charles F. Carpenter, President, Altoona, Pa. Members: Altoona, York, Williamsport, Harrisburg, Trenton, Johnstown, Reading, Lancaster.

CLASS C.

Western Association—J. H. Shaw, President, Enid, Okla. Members: Springfield, Muskogee, El Reno, Sapulpa, Guthrie, Enid.

Western Canada League—C. J. Eckstrom, President, Lethbridge, Alta. Members: Medicine Hat, Lethbridge, Calgary, Edmonton, Moose Jaw, Winnipeg, Brandon, Regina.

The Ohio and Pennsylvania League—G. L. Moreland, President, Pittsburg, Pa. Members: Youngstown, Mansfield, Newcastle, Akron, Canton, Eric, McKeesport, East Liverpool.

South Atlantic League—W. R. Joyner, President, Atlanta Ga. Members: Jacksonville, Augusta, Sayannah, Macon, Columbia.

Columbus.

The Virginia League—C. R. Williams, President, Roanoke, Va.; E. N. Gregory, Secretary, Richmond, Va. Members: Richmond, Lynchburg, Norfolk, Danville, Portsmouth, Roanoke.

The Texas League—W. P. Allen, President, Austin, Texas. Members: San Antonio, Houston, Galveston, Dallas, Ft. Worth, Waco, Shreveport, Oklahoma City.

CLASS D.

The Kansas State League—P. H. Hostutler, President, Hutchinson, Kan. Members: Great Bend, Kan.; Hutchinson, Newton, Larned, Lyons, McPherson, Arkansas City, Wellington.

The Blue Grass League of Kentucky—Dr. W. C. Ussery, President, Paris, Ky. Members: Lexington, Winchester, Richmond.

Ky.; Hopkinsville, Paris, Ky.; Maysville, Ky.

Cotton States League—A. C. Crowder, President, Jackson, Miss. Members: Vicksburg, Jackson, Yazoo City, Hattiesburg, Greenwood.

Central Kansas League—J. H. Kraemer, President, Ada, Kan. Members: Ellsworth, Salina, Minneapolis, Kan.; Beloit, Clay

Center, Abilene, Junction City, Manhattan.

Northeast Arkansas League—J. R. Bertig, President, Jonesboro, Ark. Members: Jonesboro, Paragould, Caruthersville,

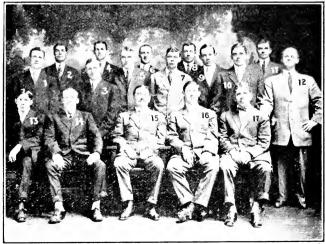
Blytheville.

The Wisconsin-Illinois League—Charles F. Moll, President, Milwaukee, Wis. Members: Green Bay, Oshkosh, Freeport, Rockford, Madison, Fond du Lac, Appleton, Racine.



 Brown; 2. Graves; 3. Marcell; 4. Clark; 5. Long; 6. F. E. Pfefferle, Mgr.; 7. C. A. Klunk, Owner; 8. Scott; 9. Curry; 10, Kissling; 11. Baker; Carpenter, Photo.

WABASH TEAM—CHAMPIONS NORTHERN STATE OF INDIANA LEAGUE.



1. Hoey; 2. Hoover; 3. Toren; 4. Rodgers; 5. McPartlin; 6. McDonald; 7. Tuckey; 8. Nichols; 9. Miller; 10. Bannister; 11. Smith; 12. Kiernan; 13, Lee; 14. Connoughton, Capt.; 15. Finn. Mgr.; 16. Ahern; 17. Needham. WATERBURY TEAM—CHAMPIONS CONNECTICUT LEAGUE.

The Southern Michigan Association—J. F. Bowen, President, Saginaw, Mich. Members: Kalamazoo, Battle Creek, Jackson, Saginaw, Bay City, Flint, Lansing, Adrian.

The Central Association—M. E. Justice, President, Keokuk, Ia. Members: Burlington, Ottumwa, Keokuk, Hannibal, Jack-

sonville, Waterloo, Kewanee, Quincy.

Ohio State League—R. W. Read, President, Columbus, O. Members: Mansfield, Lancaster, Newark, Lima, Marion, Portsmouth.

Illinois-Missouri League—A. E. Blain, President, Canton, Ill. Members: Galesburg, Macomb, Monmouth, Canton, Pekin, Beardstown.

Eastern Carolina League—Dr. Joel Whitaker, President, Raleigh, N. C. Members: Raleigh, Wilson, Wilmington, Goldsboro, Rocky Mount, Fayetteville.

Carolina Association—J. H. Wearn, President, Charlotte, N. C. Members: Greenville, Spartanburg, Charlotte, Winston-Sa-

lem, Anderson, Greensboro.

Southwest Texas League—B. S. Dickinson, President, Austin, Texas. Members: Corpus Christi, Brownsville, Bay City, Beeville, Laredo, Victoria.

California Base Ball League—Frank Herman, President, San Francisco, Cal. Members: Fresno, San Jose, San Francisco,

Sacramento, Oakland, Stockton. (Disbanded.)

Southeastern League—E. B. Fisher, Secretary, Morristown, Tenn. Members: Asheville, Johnson City, Morristown, Knoxville, Rome, Gadsden.

Michigan State League—E. W. Dickerson, President, Grand Rapids, Mich. Members: Holland, Traverse City, Muskegon,

Cadillac.

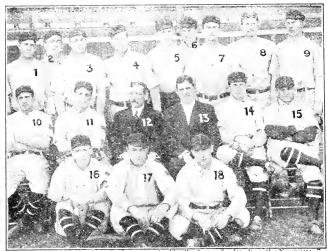
San Joaquin Valley League—J. N. Young, President, Visalia, Cal. Members: Bakersfield, Visalia, Coalings, Tulare.

Eastern Kansas League—E. M. Whitney, Secretary, Hiawatha, Kan. Members: Seneca, Holton, Hiawatha, Horton, Sabetha, Marysville.

Washington State League—W. R. MacFarlane, President, Aberdeen, Wash. Members: Aberdeen, Hoquiam, Montaseno, Raymond, Tacoma, Chehalis.

West Virginia League—T. S. Haymond, President, Fairmont, W. Va. Members: Mannington, Clarksburg, Grafton, Fairmont.

Pennsylvania and West Virginia League—J. D. Gronninger, President, Morgantown, W. Va. Members: Connellsville, Fairmont, Uniontown, Grafton. (Disbanded.)



I. Mathews; 2. Brady; 3. Dorner; 4. McCloskey; 5. Drake; 6. Noonan; 7. Bills; 8. Applegate; 9. Malloy; 10. Hopke; 11. Nill; 12. A. Turkes, Treas;; 13. W. J. Clymer, Pres, and Mgr.; 14. Catiz; 15. Konnick; 16, Dayles, Photo. WILKES-BARRE TEAM—CHAMPIONS NEW YORK STATE LEAGUE.



1. Schroeder; 2. Smith, Mgr.; 3. Johnson; 4. Lofton; 5. Landermilk; 6, Willis; 7. Bell; 8. Middleton; 9. Schaller; 10. Hartley; 11, Kinsella, Pres.; 12. McLuire; 13. Daley; 14. Blausser; 15. Stelger, SPRINGFIELD TEAM—CHAMPIONS L.I.I. LEAGUE.

Virginia Valley League—John C. Bond, President, Charlestown, W. Va. Members: Huntington, Charleston, Ashland-Catlettsburg, Montgomery, Point Pleasant, Parkersburg.

Indiana-Michigan League—R. E. Proctor, President, Elkhart, Ind. Members: Elkhart, Gary, Goshen, Niles, Berrien Springs,

Benton Harbor.

Connecticut Association—D. P. Dunn, President, Willimantic, Conn. Members: New London, Willimantic, Norwich, Middletown. (Disbanded.)

Kentucky-Illinois-Tennessee League—C. A. Gosnell, President, Vincennes, Ind. Members: Vincennes, Paducah, Hender-

son, Madisonville, Clarksville, Hopkinsville.

Northern Association—C. A. Burton, President, Jacksonville, Ill. Members: Muscatine, Decatur, Clinton, Joliet, Elgin, Kankakee, Freeport, Jacksonville. (Disbanded.)

Southern California Trolley League—J. P. McCormick, President, Los Angeles, Cal. Members: Santa Ana, Pasadena, Re-

dondo, The McCormicks, The Maiers, Long Beach.

Nebraska State League—H. A. Sievers, President, Grand Island, Neb. Members: Hastings, Red Cloud, Columbus, Superior, Seward, Kearney, Fremont, Grand Island.

Missouri-Iowa-Nebraska-Kansas League—T. A. Wilson, President, Clarinda, Iowa. Members: Clarinda, Maryville, Nebraska

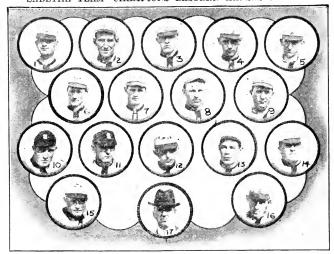
City, Shenandoah, Falls City, Auburn.

Central California League—E. H. Raymond, President, Napa, Cal. Members: San Rafael, Napa, Vallejo, Petaluma, Point Richmond, Alameda, San Leandro, Fruitvale.



1, Baird; 2, Kimes; 3, Fisher; 4, Culver; 5, Carroll; 6, Feibert; 7, R. Kahl, Mgr.; 8, Shimeall; 9, Chipman; 10, Carroll; 11, Webb; 12, Barackman; 13, Swift.

SABETHA TEAM-CHAMPIONS EASTERN KANSAS LEAGUE.



1, Claffin; 2, Keener; 3, Bonner; 4, Brooks; 5, Baker; 6, Frisk; 7, Shea; 8, Ostdiek, Capt.; 9, Nordyke; 10, Killalay; 11, Holm; 12, Cooney; 13, Netzel; 14, Cartwright; 15, Davis; 16, Levy; 17, Jos. P. Cohn, Pres. and Mgr.

SPOKANE TEAM-CHAMPIONS NORTHWESTERN LEAGUE.

Minor League Facts

The Chattanooga territory, franchise and players were released by the South Atlantic League on December 11, 1909.

The Waterloo, Iowa, franchise and players were admitted to membership in the I. I. I. League, succeeding Decatur, December 11, 1909.

The territory of Galesburg, Ill., was admitted to membership

in the Central Association, December 11, 1909.

The Burlington, Iowa, players were transferred to the Ottumwa. Iowa, franchise in the Central Association, December 11,

The territory of Monmouth, Ill., was admitted to membership in the Central Association, succeeding Jacksonville, Ill., December 11, 1909.

The territory of Durham, N. C., was admitted to membership in the Eastern Carolina League, and franchise and players of Goldsboro, N. C., were transferred to Durham, N. C., December 11, 1909.

The Little Rock franchise and players and all rights existing under said franchise were transferred to Chattanooga, Tenn.,

January 5, 1910.

The Springfield, Mo., players were transferred to Pittsburg,

Kan., January 5, 1910.

The Austin, Texas, territory was transferred from the Southwest Texas League to the Texas League, January 5.

The Waco, Texas, franchise and players were transferred to Austin, Texas, January 5.

Territorial rights were awarded the Ohio State League in the territory of Chillicothe, Ohio, January 19.

The name of the former "California State League" was

changed to "The California Base Ball League" January 19. The franchise and players of the Jacksonville, Ill., Central Association club were transferred to the Jacksonville, Ill., Northern Association club, January 31.

The franchise and players of the Freeport, Ill., club were

transferred to Aurora, Ill., February 8.

The territory of San Jose was added to the California Base Ball League, February 8.

The territory of Freeport, Ill., Elgin, Ill., Streator, Ill., and Muscatine, Iowa, was added to the Northern Association of Base Ball Clubs, February 21.

The Muskogee franchise and players were transferred to Ok-

mulgee, August I.

The Medicine Hat, Alta, franchise and players were transferred to Saskatoon, Sask., August I.

The territory of Harrisburg, Ill., and McLeansboro, Ill., was

added to the K. I. T. League, August 1.

The Beardstown, Ill., franchise and players were transferred to Jacksonville, Ill., August 1.

The franchise of Petaluma, Cal., was transferred to Berke-

ley, Cal., August 12.

The Holton, Kan., franchise and players were transferred to Blue Rapids, Kan., August 23.

The Regina, Sask., franchise and players were taken in charge

by the Western Canada League, August 23.

The franchise and players of the Shelbyville club were trans-

ferred to Marysville, Ky., August 31.

The franchise and players of the Minneapolis, Kan., club were transferred to Concordia, Kan., August 31.

Secretary Farrell's Annual Report

Fifty league organizations, embracing 336 cities and towns in America and Canada, qualified for membership.

2,346 telegrams were received and 1,787 transmitted by this office.

10,145 players' contracts were received, recorded and promulgated.

1,673 "Terms Accepted" were examined and promulgated.

2,155 players were reported released by purchase between National Association clubs.

295 optional agreements were approved. 171 optional agreements were exercised.

* 3,291 players were reported to this office for release.

859 players were suspended. 262 players were reinstated.

12,600 copies of Official Bulletin were mailed from this office during the current year.

605 disputed and contested cases were passed upon, and decisions handed down.

153 disputed cases on hand ready for decision, making a grand total of 758 cases handled during the year 1910.

Number of players drafted by National League, 77. Number of players drafted by American League, 68. Number of players drafted by National Association, 130.

Total amount received through this office for drafted players (and money refunded on drafts disallowed):

National League\$46,700.	
American League 37,800. National Association 58,700.	
Total\$143,200.	

Amount paid on optional agreements, \$43,600. Amount paid for release by purchase of National Association players, \$152,000. Grand total received through this office for drafted players, optional agreement players and released by purchase players, \$338,800.

In transacting the business of the Association, together with the collecting of evidence in disputed cases, correspondence with

players, managers, club owners, directors, league secretaries, and league presidents, 20,177 letters were handled by this office.

SUMMARY RELATING TO PLAYERS' CONTRACTS.

6N 1233456789 1011231456789 10112324566789 222222222222222222222222222222222222	3010 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	small 123 447 711 90 0 68 5555 5 1673 247 123 444 425 255 5 1673 247 125 464 425 255 5 1673 247 125 456 456 456 456 456 456 456 456 456 45	Meleased by 182 122 123 124 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125 125	117 11 10 21 5 11 1 2 1 5 1 1 1 2 1 5 1 1 1 2 1 5 1 1 1 2 1 5 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	papuatsus	Palasta Ed. 3	Declared 1	stromerous V 155 155 150 155 154 155 155 156 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	9 443 32 Exercised
	10,145	1,673	2,155	3,291	859	262	6	295	171

Standing of the Clubs at the Close of Season of 1910

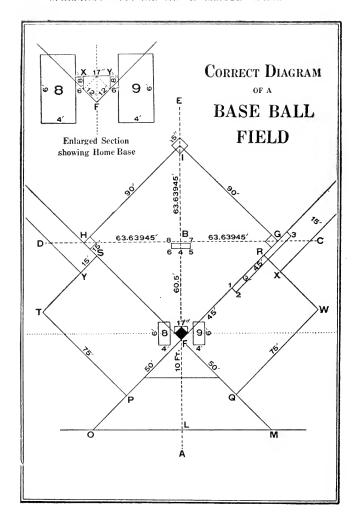
	A	MERI	CAN	ASSOCIATION.			
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Minneapolis	. 107	61	.637	Kansas City	. 85	81	.512
Toledo		75	.548	Milwaukee		91	.455
Columbus	. 88	77 80	.533	Indianapolis Louisville		96 103	.418
Sc. 1 au					. 60	105	.008
		BLUE		ASS LEAGUE.			
Club.		Lost.	PC.	Club.		Lost.	PC.
Paris		47	. 630	Richmond		60	.512
Lexington Winchester		56 59	.553	Frankfort Maysville		61 89	.496 $.294$
windlester					. 31	00	.231
				ASSOCIATION.			
Club.		Lost.	PC.			Lost.	PC.
Greenville, S. C		40	.612	Winston-Salem, N. C.	. 51	57	.472
Charlotte, N. C Anderson, S. C		50 54	.528	Spartanburg, S. C Greensboro, N. C	. 50 . 46	57 64	.467
Anderson, B. C					. 40	04	.410
				ASSOCIATION.			
Club.		Lost.	PC.			Lost.	PC.
Quincy		50	.638	Keokuk		70	.489
Ottumwa Hannibal		57 60	.584 $.562$	Monmouth Burlington		72 81	. 453
Galesburg		67	.507	Kewanee		91	.350
		CEN	TRAI				
Club.	11. om		PC.		Wan	Took	DC
		Lost.				Lost.	PC.
South Bend Ft. Wayne		50 58	.638 $.577$	Terre Haute Zanesville		74 76	$.460 \\ .445$
Dayton		63	.540	Grand Rapids		77	.438
Evansville		67	.511	Wheeling		82	.388
	ENT	RAL (CALI	FORNIA LEAGUE.			
		I	First	Season.			
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.		Won.	Lost.	PC.
Alameda	. 12	6	.666	Richmond	. 10	7	.588
San Leandro		7	.632	Elmhurst	. 6	9	.400
Berkeley	. 10	7	.588	Fruitvale	. 3	9	.250
		S	econd	Season.			
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Richmond		3	.728	Alameda	6	7	.462
San Leandro	. 6	3	.666	Elmhurst	6	7	.462
Berkeley	. 7	4	.636	Fruitvale	4	9	.308
	CEN	TRAL	KA	NSAS LEAGUE.			
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Ellsworth		28	.654	Concordia	43	38	.531
Clay Center		33	.593	Manhattan		43	.449
Abilene	. 44	33	.571	Junction City	34	48	.415
							995
Salina		34	.564	Chapman		62	.225

	C	ONNE	CTICU	T LEAGUE.			~
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club. V	Von.	Lost.	PC.
Waterbury		52	.574	Hartford	64	58	.525
Duideoport	67	52	.563	Springfield	58	67 72	.466
New Britain	. 69	55	.556	Northampton	50 46	77	.373
New Haven	66	55	.545	Holyoke	10	•••	
	~~	mmo »	OT AT	ES LEAGUE.			
					Xon.	Lost.	PC.
Club.	Won.		PC.	Clubi	44	62	,415
Greenwood	. 71	36	.664 .658	Yazoo City Vicksburg	46	65	.414
Jackson	. 71 . 50	37 60	.455	Meridian	45	67	.402
Hattiesburg	, 50						
		EAST	FERN	LEAGUE.		T4	PC.
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Crub.		Lost.	.470
Rochester	. 92	61	.601	Montreal	71 69	80 81	.460
Newark	. 88	66	.571	Buffalo	66	88	.429
Baltimore	. 83	$\frac{70}{72}$.544 $.526$	Providence		92	.399
Toronto							
	EAST	CERN	CARC	LINA LEAGUE.			
			First 8				
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.		Lost.	PC.
avetteville		14	.714	Wilmington	22	29	.431
Wilson		20	.600	Raleigh	20 21	28 32	.417
Goldsboro	. 22	27	.449	Rocky Mount	. 21	34	. 550
		S	broos	Series.			
	TT7 - 12	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Club.		13	.629	Goldsboro	. 17	17	.500
Rocky Mount	. 22	14	.588	Wilson	. 14	19	.424
Wilmington Raleigh		17	.514	Fayetteville	. 12	23	. 343
Raieign				Desulted			
				Resulted.		Won.	Lost
Club.		Won.		Club.			4
Fayetteville		. 4	1	Rocky Mount			•
	77.4	omero N	T TO A P	NSAS LEAGUE.			
			PC.	Club.	Won	. Lost.	PC.
Club.		Lost.		Marysville		36	.493
Sabetha	53	28 39	.654 .547	Horton		42	.488
Seneca	47	45	.500	Blue Rapids	. 26	56	.317
Hiawatha							
	ILI	INOIS		OURI LEAGUE.	Won	. Lost.	PC.
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.		62	.470
Pekin	66	47	.584	Canton Lincoln		71	.377
Clinton	58	57	.504	Lincoln	. 10		
	INDLA	NA-II	LINO	IS-IOWA LEAGUE.			
		Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won	. Lost.	PC.
Club.		48	. 647	Bloomington	. 60	76	.441
Springfield Rock Island		56	.592	Dubuque	. 60	79	.432
Peoria	75	64	.540	Davenport	. 59	80 82	.424
Waterloo	72	67	.518	Danville	. 01	0#	.710
		TANSA	SST	ATE LEAGUE.			
		. Lost.		Club.	Wor	. Lost.	PC.
Club.		. Lost. 39	.649	Newton	. 53	55	. 491
Hutchinson	72	59 52	.532	Wellington	. 51	59	.464
McPherson Lyons		53	.523	Larned	. 47		.435
Lyons Great Bend		55	.500	Arkansas City	. 42	67	.385

KENTUCKY-INDIANA-TENNESSEE LEAGUE.									
		1	First Se			.	T) C		
Club. V	Von.	Lost.	PC.	C TOP T	Won.		PC.		
Vincennes	36	23	.610	Paducah Hopkinsville	. 26 . 21	33 38	.441		
Clarksville	34	23	.596		. 21	00	.000		
		S	econd S				n.d		
Club.	Von.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.		PC.		
McLeansboro	40	18	.690	Paducah Vincennes	. 29 . 28	31 31	.483 $.475$		
Harrisburg Hopkinsville	$\frac{29}{29}$	29 30	.500 $.492$	Clarksville		37	.362		
Hopkinsvine				TE LEAGUE.					
			N 81A PC.	Club.	Won	Lost.	PC.		
(Tub)		Lost.	.558	Muskegon		47	.510		
Cadillac Traverse City	43 50	42 45	.526	Holland		57	.406		
Traverse (10)				LEAGUE.					
	TT		PC.	Club.	Won	Lost.	PC.		
	57	Lost.	.587	Auburn		51	.474		
Falls City	56	42	.572	Maryville		54	.455		
Shenandoah	47	52	.475	Nebraska City	. 43	55	.439		
1	HNN	ESOT.	V-WISC	ONSIN LEAGUE.					
		Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.		
Eau Claire	79	44	.642	La Crosse	. 56	68	.451		
Winona	69	54	.561	Red Wing		67 70	. 432		
Wausau	69 64	55 57	.557 $.529$	Duluth		69	.400		
Superior									
	NE	BRASI	KA ST	ATE LEAGUE.					
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.		Lost.	PC.		
Fremont	63	43	.594	Superior Seward	. 56 . 50	54 62	.509		
Columbus	59 60	48 51	.551 .541	Seward Red Cloud	. 47	62	.431		
Grand Island		52	.536	Hastings	. 42	65	.398		
		EW F	"NGLA	ND LEAGUE.					
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.		
New Bedford	77	46	.631	Fall River		60	.504		
Lynn	68	52	.567	Lawrence		70 73	.431		
Worcester Lowell		54 56	.554 $.535$	Haverhill		72	.385		
Lowen				CATE LEAGUE.					
C1 1		Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.		
(100)	,	1.08 C	.616	Albany		65	.519		
Wilkes-Barre Syracuse		57	.578	Utica		69	.500		
Elmira	76	57	.571	Troy		85	.361		
Scranton	72	66	.522	Binghamton	. 44	90	.328		
N	ORT			TANSAS LEAGUE.					
			First S						
Clubi		Lost.	PC.	Club.		Lost.	PC.		
Caruthersville	. 39	22 24	.639 $.586$	Jonesboro		27 43	.518		
Paragould	. 31			· ·		10	.210		
			Second		***	T	ng		
C. M. G.		Lost.	PC.	Club.		Lost.	PC.		
Paragould Caruthersville	. 31	22 26	.585 $.537$	JonesboroBlytheville		28 32	.462 .429		

NORTHWESTERN LEAGUE.										
Club. We	on. Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.				
Spokane	96 65	.596 .556	Tacoma	. 73	84 99	.465				
Vancouver				. 61	00	100.				
			LVANIA LEAGUE.			WD 01				
	on. Lost.	PC.	Club.		Lost.	PC.				
	73 53 72 54	.579 .571	Mansfield New Castle		66 67	.476 $.460$				
McKeesport	64 62	.508	Youngstown	. 55	67	.451				
East Liverpool	63 61	.508	Erie	. 55	69	.444				
OHIO STATE LEAGUE.										
	on. Lost.	PC.	Club.		Lost.	PC.				
2	86 52 82 56	.623 .594	Newark	. 58 . 55	80 82	.421				
	82 56 80 58	.579	Lancaster	. 52	85 85	.380				
			ST LEAGUE.							
Club. Wo		PC.		Won.	Lost.	PC.				
Portland 11		.567	Vernon	113	107	.514				
Oakland 12	2 98	.555	Los Angeles	101	121	.455				
San Francisco 11	4 106	.518	Sacramento	83	128	.393				
	SOUTH A	ATLAN	TIC LEAGUE.							
Club. W	on. Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.				
	70 49	.588	Savannah		59	.508				
	68 50 60 58	.576	Augusta		68 72	.429 $.385$				
Jacksmythe				. 10	12	.000				
an i	SOUTHE		SSOCIATION. Club.	Wor	Toot	D.C.				
	on. Lost. 87 53	PC. .621	Nashville		Lost.	PC.				
	87 53 79 61	.564	Mobile		75 75	.457 $.456$				
Atlanta	75 63	.543	Memphis	. 62	76	.449				
Chattanooga	66 71	.482	Montgomery	. 59	80	.421				
	UTHERN		IGAN LEAGUE.							
	on. Lost.	PC.	Club.		Lost.	PC.				
	87 52 87 52	.626 .626	Flint	. 69	71 81	.493 $.422$				
	83 56	.596	Jackson		85	.375				
	72 64	.529	Saginaw	. 46	93	.331				
	SOUTH	EASTE	RN LEAGUE.							
Club. W	on. Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.				
	50 30	.625	Asheville		41	.518				
	46 37 45 39	.554 .533	Rome		41 61	.512				
Johnson City					01	.200				
		EST TE	XAS LEAGUE.	7.10						
First Half		71/7	Second I		Y 4	T) Cl				
	on, Lost, 36 20	PC. .643	Club. Brownsville		Lost.	PC.				
Victoria Bay City	33 22	.600	Victoria		18 25	.700				
Laredo	31 23	.574	Beeville	. 32	28	.533				
Brownsville Corpus Christi	26 29 21 37	.473 .362	Bay City Laredo		34 38	.433				
Beeville	20 36	.357	Corpus Christi		37	.362				
	Ð	eciding								
Club.	Won,		Club.		Won.	Lost.				
Brownsville		2	Victoria			4				

			1 172		111111111111111111111111111111111111111			D.C.		
Club.	Wo:	n. L	ost.	PC.	Club.	Won.		PC.		
Dallas	. 8	3	57	.593	Shreveport	. 75	66	.532		
Houston	. 8:		58	.586	Galveston	. 61 . 63	75 74	.460		
San Antonio	. 7:		62	.544	Oklahoma Waco	. 83	99	.277		
Fort Worth	. 7	, '	63	.543	Waco	. 00	00			
		Т	R1-S	TATE	LEAGUE.					
Club.	Wo	n. L	ost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.		
Altoona	_		38	.655	Johnstown	. 55	57	. 491		
Lancaster			47	.573	Harrisburg	. 52	59	.468		
Williamsport	. 6		50	.545	Reading	. 45	65	.409 $.333$		
Trenton	. 5	8	52	.527	York	. 37	74	. 300		
			VIRC	HNIA	LEAGUE.					
Club.	Wo	n. L	ost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.		
			45	.605	Lynchburg	. 57	60	.487		
Danville			52	.567	Richmond	. 49	67	.422		
Norfolk			56	.509	Petersburg		68	.409		
TIOTION TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL THE TOTAL TO		TDC	INT	TAT:	LEY LEAGUE.					
				PC.	Club.	Won.	Last	PC.		
Club.		n. L					55	.486		
Huntington			42	.592 .539	Ashland-Catlettsburg. Parkersburg		64	.433		
Charleston		2 7	53 51	.527	Montgomery		63	.427		
Point Pleasant										
	W	ASH	ING'	TON S	FATE LEAGUE.			TO CT		
Club.	W	n. I	ost.	PC.	Club.	Won.		PC.		
Raymond	8	7	19	.661	Aberdeen	24	31	.444		
Chehalis	:	5	19	.618	Montesano	22	31	.415		
		wr	STE	TEX AS	SOCIATION.					
	777	n. I		PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.		
Club.				.726	Sapulpa		61	.516		
Joplin		10 14	34 53	.547	Guthrie		73	.392		
Enid	•• (-								
				TERN	LEAGUE.		-	T) Cl		
Club.	W	n. I	lost.	PC.	Club.		Lost.	PC.		
Sioux City	10	8	60	.643	Omaha		82	.506		
Denver	10	12	65	.611	St. Joseph	76 72	91 96	.455 $.429$		
Lincoln	:	95	71	.572	Des Moines Topeka		125	.251		
Wichita		39	78	.533	•	15	120	.201		
	V	VES'	TER	N - CAN	ADA LEAGUE.					
				First S	eries.					
Club.	W	on. 1	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.		
Calgary		37	16	.698	Lethbridge	23	30	.432		
Edmonton		32	20	.615	Brandon	24	32	.429		
Medicine Hat		28	23	.549	Winnipeg	22	33 31	.400		
Moose Jaw	• •	25	25	.500	Regina	19	31	. 500		
				Second	Series.					
Club.	W	on. I	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.		
Edmonton		29	12	.707	Lethbridge	17	23	.425		
('algary		31	13	.705	Saskatoon	17	24	.415		
Winnipeg Moose Jaw		31	17	.646	Brandon	17	27 38	.386		
Moose Jaw		24	19	.558	Regina	'	u.o	,100		
WISCONSIN-ILLINOIS LEAGUE.										
Club.			Løst.	PC.	Club.		Lost.			
Appleton		74	45	.621	Green Bay		61	.492		
Rockford		72	50	.607	Racine		62 72	.487 $.409$		
Fond du Lac		66	55	.545	Oshkosh	50	81	.346		
Madison		62	59	.512	Aurora	10	01	.0.10		



Official Playing Rules Professional Base Ball Clubs

AS ADOPTED BY THE

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL BASE BALL LEAGUES.

The Ball Ground.

The ball ground must be enclosed. To obviate the necessity for ground rules, the shortest distance from a fence or stand on fair territory to the home base should be 235 feet and from home base to the grand stand 90 feet.

To Lay Off the Field.

RULE 2. To lay off the lines defining the location of the several bases, the catcher's and the pitcher's position and to establish the boundaries required in playing the game of base ball, proceed as follows:

Diamond or Infield.

From a point, A, within the grounds, project a straight line out into the field, and at a point, B, 154 feet from point A, lay off lines BC and BD at right angles to the line AB; then, with B as a center and 63.63945 feet as a radius, describe arcs cutting the lines BA at F and BC at G, BD at H and BE at I. Draw lines FG, GE, EH, and HF, which said lines shall be the containing lines of the Diamond or Infield.

The Catcher's Lines.

With F as a center and 10 feet radius, describe an arc cutting line F A at L, and draw lines L M and L O at right angles to F A, and continue same out from F A not less than 10 feet.

The Foul Lines.

RULE 4. From the intersection point, F, continue the straight lines F G and F H until they intersect the lines L M and L O, and then from the points G and H in the opposite direction until they reach the boundary lines of the ground, and said lines shall be clearly visible from any part of the diamond, and no wood or other hard substance shall be used in the construction of such lines.

The Players' Lines.

With F as center and 50 feet radius, describe arcs cutting lines F O and F M at P and Q; then, with F as center again and 75 feet radius, describe arcs cutting F G and F H at R and S; then, from the points P, Q, R and S draw lines at right angles to the lines F O, F M, F G and F H, and continue the same until they intersect at the points T and W.

The Coachers' Lines.

RULE 6. With R and S as centers and 15 feet radius, describe arcs cutting the lines R W and S T at X and Y and from the points X and Y draw lines parallel with the lines F H and F G, and continue same out to the boundary lines of the ground.

The Three-Foot Line.

With F as a center and 45 feet radius, describe an arc cutting the line F G at 1, and from 1 to the distance of three feet draw a line at right angles to F G, and marked point 2; then from point 2 draw a line parallel with the line F G to a point three feet beyond the point G, marked 3; then from the point 3 draw a line at right angles to line 2, 3, back to and intersecting with F G, and from thence back along the line G F to point 1.

The Batsman's Lines.

On either side of the line A F B describe two parallelograms six feet long and four feet wide (marked 8 and 9), their longest side being parallel with the line A F B, their distance apart being six inches added to each end of the length of the diagonal of the square within the angle F, and the center of their length being on said diagonal.

The Pitcher's Plate.

RULE 9. Section 1. With point F as center and 60.5 feet as radius, describe an arc cutting the line F B at line 4, and draw a line 5, 6, passing through point 4 and extending 12 inches on either side of line F B; then with line 5, 6, as a side, describe a parallelogram 24 inches by 6 inches, in which shall be located the pitcher's plate.

SEC. 2. The pitcher's plate shall not be more than 15 inches higher than the base lines or the home plate, which shall be level with the surface of the field, and the slope from the pitcher's plate to every base line and the home

plate shall be gradual.

The Bases.

RULE 10. Section 1. Within the angle F, describe a five-sided figure, two of the sides of which shall coincide with the lines F G and F H to the extent of 12 inches each, thence parallel with the line F B 8½ inches to the points X and Y, a straight line between which, 17 inches, will form the front of the home base or plate.

SEC. 2. Within the angles at G, I and H describe squares, whose sides are 15 inches in length, two of such sides of which squares shall lie along the lines F G and G I, G I and I H, I H and H F, which squares shall be the location of the first, second and third bases respectively.

RULE 11. The Home Base at F and the Pitcher's Plate at 4 must each be of whitened rubber, and so fixed in the ground as to be even with its surface.

RULE 12. The First Base at G, the Second Base at E, and the Third Base at H must each be a white canvas bag filled with soft material and securely fastened in place at the points specified in Rule 10.

RULE 13. The lines described in Rules 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 must be marked with line, chalk or other white material, easily distinguishable from the ground or grass.

The Ball.

RULE 14. Section i. The ball must weigh not less than five nor more than five and one-quarter ounces avoirdupois, and measure not less than nine nor more than nine and one-quarter inches in circumference. The Spalding National League Ball or

the Reach American League Ball must be used in all

games played under these rules.

Sec. 2. Two regulation balls of the make adopted by the league of which the contesting clubs are members, shall be delivered by the home club to the umpire at or before the hour for the commencement of a championship game. If the ball placed in play be batted or thrown out of the grounds or into one of the stands for spectators or in the judgment of the umpire, become unfit for play from any cause, the umpire shall at once deliver the alternate ball to the pitcher and another legal ball shall be supplied to him, so that he shall at all times have in his control one or more alternate balls. Provided, however, that all balls batted or thrown out of the ground or into a stand shall when returned to the field be given into the custody of the umpire immediately and become alternate balls and so long as he has in his possession two or more alternate balls, he shall not call for a new ball to replace one that has gone out of play. The alternate balls shall become the ball in play in the order in which they were delivered to the umpire.

SEC. 3. Immediately upon the delivery to him of the alternate ball by the umpire, the pitcher shall take his position and on the call of "Play," by the umpire, it shall become the ball in play. Provided, however, that play shall not be resumed with the alternate ball when a fair batted ball or a ball thrown by a fielder goes out of the ground or into a stand for spectators until the base-runners have completed the circuit of the bases unless compelled to stop at second or third base in compliance with a ground

rule.

The Spalding League Ball has been adopted by the National League for the past thirty-four years and is used in all the League contests, It has also been adopted by the majority of other professional leagues and by practically all the colleges.

For junior clubs (clubs composed of boys under 16 years of age) we recommend them to use the Spalding Boys' League Ball, and that games played by junior clubs with this ball will count as legal games the same as if played with the Official League Ball.

Discolored or Damaged Balls.

SEC. 4. In the event of a ball being intentionally discolored by rubbing it with the soil or otherwise by any player, or otherwise damaged by any player, the umpire shall forthwith demand the return of that ball and substitute for it another legal ball, as hereinbefore described, and impose a fine of \$5.00 on the offending player.

Home Club to Provide Balls.

SEC. 5. In every game the balls played with shall be furnished by the home club, and the last in play shall become the property of the winning club. Each ball shall be enclosed in a paper box, which must be sealed with the seal of the President of the League and bear his certificate that he has examined, measured and weighed the ball contained therein and that it is of the required standard in all respects. The seal shall not be broken by the umpire except in the presence of the captains of the contesting teams after "Play" has been called.

Reserve Balls on Field.

SEC. 6. The home club shall have at least a dozen regulation balls on the field during each championship game, ready for use on the call of the unpire.

The Bat.

RULE 15. The bat must be round, not over two and three-fourth inches in diameter at the thickest part, nor more than 42 inches in length and entirely of hardwood, except that for a distance of 18 inches from the end, twine may be wound around or a granulated substance applied to the handle.

Number of Players in a Game.

RULE 16. The players of each club, actively engaged in a game at one time, shall be nine in number, one of whom shall act as captain; and in no case shall more or less than nine men be allowed to play on a side in a game.

Positions of the Players.

RULE 17. The players of the team not at bat may be stationed at any points of the field on fair ground their captain may elect, regardless of their respective positions, except that the pitcher, while in the act of delivering the ball to the bat must take

his position as defined in Rules 9 and 30; and the catcher must be within the lines of his position, as defined in Rule 3, and within 10 feet of home base, whenever the pitcher delivers the ball to the bat.

Must Not Mingle With Spectators.

Players in uniform shall not be permitted to occupy seats in the stands, or to mingle with the spectators.

Uniforms of Players.

RULE 19. Every club shall adopt two uniforms for its players, one to be worn in games at home and the other in games abroad, and the suits of each of the uniforms of a team shall conform in color and style. No player who shall attach anything to the sole or heel of his shoe other than the ordinary base ball shoe plate, or who shall appear in a uniform not conforming to the suits of the other members of his team, shall be permitted to take part in a game.

Size and Weight of Gloves.

RULE 20. The catcher or first baseman may wear a glove or mitt of any size, shape or weight. Every other player is restricted to the use of a glove or mitt weighing not over 10 ounces and measuring not over 14 inches around the palm.

Players' Benches.

Section 1. Players' benches must be furnished by the home club and placed upon RULE 21. a portion of the ground not less than twenty-five (25) feet outside of the players' lines. One such bench shall be for the exclusive use of the visiting team and the other for the exclusive use of the home team. Each bench must be covered with a roof and closed at the back and each end; a space, however, not more than six (6) inches wide may be left under the roof for ventilation. All players and substitutes of the side at bat must be seated on their team's bench, except the batsman, baserunners and such as are legally assigned to coach baserunners. Under no circumstances shall the umpire permit any person except the players and substitutes in uniform and the manager of the team entitled to its exclusive use to be seated on a bench.

Penalty for Violation.

SEC. 2. Whenever the umpire observes a violation of the preceding section, he shall immediately order such player or players as have disregarded it to be seated. If the order be not obeyed within one minute the offending player or players shall be fined \$5.00 each by the umpire. If the order be not then obeyed within one minute, the offending player or players shall be debarred from further participation in the game, and shall be obliged to forthwith leave the playing field.

A Regulation Game.

RULE 22. Every championship game must be commenced not later than two hours before sunset and shall continue until each team has had nine innings, provided, however, that the game shall terminate:

SECTION 1. If the side first at bat scores less runs in nine innings than the other side has scored in eight innings.

SEC. 2. If the side last at bat in the ninth inning scores

the winning run before the third man is out.

Sec. 3. If the game be called by the umpire on account of darkness, rain, fire, panic, or for other cause which puts patrons or players in peril.

Extra-Inning Games.

RULE 23. If the score be a tie at the end of nine (9) innings for each team, play shall be continued until one side has scored more runs than the other in an equal number of innings, provided, that if the side last at bat score the winning run before the third man is out in any inning after the ninth, the game shall terminate.

Drawn Games.

RULE 24. A drawn game shall be declared by the umpire if the score is equal on the last even inning played when he terminates play in accordance with Rule 22, Section 3, after five or more equal innings have been played by each team. But if the side that went second to bat is at the bat when the game is terminated, and has scored the same number of runs as the other side, the umpire shall declare the game drawn without regard to the score of the last equal inning.

Called Games.

If the umpire calls a game in accordance with Rule 22, Section 3, at any time after five innings have been completed, the score shall be that of the last equal innings played, except that if the side second at bat shall have scored in an unequal number of innings, or before the completion of the unfinished inning, at least one run more than the side first at bat, the score of the game shall be the total number of runs each team has made.

Forfeited Games.

A forfeited game shall be declared by the umpire in favor of the club not in fault, in the following cases:

Section I. If the team of a club fail to appear upon the field, or being upon the field, refuse to begin a game for which it is scheduled or assigned, within five minutes after the umpire has called "Play" at the hour for the beginning of the game, unless such delay in appearing, or in commencing the game, be unavoidable.

Sec. 2. If, after the game has begun, one side refuse to continue to play, unless the game has been suspended or

terminated by the umpire.

SEC. 3. If, after play has been suspended by the umpire, one side fails to resume playing in one minute after the umpire has called "Play."

SEC. 4. If a team employ tactics palpably designed to

delay the game.

SEC. 5. If, after warning by the umpire, any one of the rules of the game be wilfully and persistently violated.

Sec. 6. If the order for the removal of a player, as authorized by Rules 21, 58 and 67, be not obeyed within one minute.

SEC. 7. If, because of the removal of players from the game by the umpire, or for any cause, there be less than

nine players on either team.

Sec. 8. If, after the game has been suspended on account of rain, the orders of the umpire are not complied with as required by Rule 29.

SEC. 9. If, when two games are scheduled to be played in one afternoon, the second game be not commenced within ten minutes of the time of the completion of the first game. The umpire of the first game shall be the timekeeper.

SEC. Io. In case the umpire declare the game forfeited he shall transmit a written report thereof to the president of the League within twenty-four hours thereafter. However, a failure on the part of the umpire to so notify the president shall not affect the validity of his award of the game by forfeiture.

No Game.

RULE 27. "No game" shall be declared by the umpire if he terminates play in accordance with Rule 22, Sec. 3, before five innings are completed by each team. Provided, however, that if the club second at bat shall have made more runs at the end of its fourth inning than the club first at bat has made in five completed innings of a game so terminated, the umpire shall award the game to the club having made the greater number of runs, and it shall count as a legal game in the championship record.

Substitutes.

RULE 28. SECTION I. Each side shall be required to have present on the field during a championship game a sufficient number of substitute players in uniform, conforming to the suits worn by their team-mates, to carry out the provisions of this code which requires that not less than nine players shall occupy the field in any inning of the game.

SEC. 2. Any such substitute may at any stage of the game take the place of a player whose name is in his team's batting order, but the player whom he succeeds

shall not thereafter participate in that game.

SEC. 3. A base-runner shall not have another player whose name appears in the batting order of his team run for him except by the consent of the captain of the other team.

Sec. 4. Whenever one player is substituted for another, whether as batsman, base runner or fielder, the captain of the side making the change must immediately notify the umpire, who in turn must announce the same to the spectators. A fine of \$5.00 shall be assessed by the umpire against the captain for each violation of this rule, and the President of the League shall impose a similar fine against the umpire, who, after having been notified of a change, fails to make proper announcement. Play shall be suspended while announcement is being made, and the player substituted shall become actively engaged in the game

immediately upon his captain's notice of the change to the umpire.

Choice of Innings-Fitness of Field for Play.

The choice of innings shall be given to the captain of the home club, who shall be the sole judge of the fitness of the ground for beginning a game after a rain; but, after play has been called by the umpire, he alone shall be the judge as to the fitness of the ground for resuming play after the game has been suspended on account of rain, and when time is so called the ground-keeper and sufficient assistants shall be under the control of the umpire for the purpose of putting the ground in proper shape for play, under penalty of forfeiture of the game by the home team.

THE PITCHING RULES.

Delivery of the Ball to the Bat.

RULE 30. Preliminary to pitching, the pitcher shall take his position facing the batsman with both feet squarely on the ground and in front of the pitcher's plate; and in the act of delivering the ball to the bat he must keep one foot in contact with the pitcher's plate defined in Rule 9. He shall not raise either foot until in the act of delivering the ball to the bat, nor make more than one step in such delivery.

A Fairly Delivered Ball.

A fairly delivered ball is a ball pitched or thrown to the bat by the pitcher while standing in his position and facing the bats man that passes over any portion of the home base, before touching the ground, not lower than the batsman's knee, nor higher than his shoulder. For every such fairly delivered ball the umpire shall call one strike.

An Unfairly Delivered Ball.

An unfairly delivered ball is a ball delivered to the bat by the pitcher while standing in his position and facing the batsman that does not pass over any portion of the home base between the batsman's shoulder and knees, or that touches the ground before passing home base, unless struck at by the batsman; or, with the bases unoccupied, any ball delivered

by the pitcher while no foot is in contact with the pitcher's plate. For every unfairly delivered ball the umpire shall call one ball

Delaying the Game.

Section 1. If, after the batsman be stand-RULE 33. ing in his proper position ready to strike at a pitched ball, the ball be thrown by the pitcher to any player other than the catcher when in the catcher's lines and within 10 feet of the home base (except in an attempt to retire a base runner), each ball so thrown shall be called a ball.

SEC. 2. The umpire shall call a ball on the pitcher each time he delays the game by failing to deliver the ball to the batsman for a longer period than 20 seconds, excepting that at the commencement of each inning, or when a pitcher relieves another, the pitcher may occupy one minute in delivering not to exceed five balls to the catcher or an infielder, during which time play shall be suspended.

SEC. 3. In event of the pitcher being taken from his position by either manager or captain, the player substituted for him shall continue to pitch until the batsman then at bat has either been put out or has reached first base.

Balking.

A balk shall be:

RULE 34. Section 1. Any motion made by the pitcher while in position to deliver the ball to the bat without delivering it, or to throw to first base when occupied by a base runner without completing the throw.

SEC. 2. Throwing the ball by the pitcher to any base to catch the base runner without stepping directly toward such base in the act of making such throw.

Sec. 3. Any delivery of the ball to the bat by the pitcher while either foot is back of the pitcher's plate.

Sec. 4. Any delivery of the ball to the bat by the pitcher while he is not facing the batsman.

Sec. 5. Any motion in delivering the ball to the bat by the pitcher while not in the position defined by Rule 30.

SEC. 6. Holding of the ball by the pitcher so long as, in the opinion of the umpire, to unnecessarily delay the game. Sec. 7. Making any motion to pitch while standing in his

position without having the ball in his possession.

Sec. 8. Making any motion of the arm, shoulder, hip or body the pitcher habitually makes in his method of delivery, without immediately delivering the ball to the bat.

Sec. 9. Delivery of the ball to the bat when the catcher is standing outside the lines of the catcher's position as

defined in Rule 3.

If the pitcher shall fail to comply with the requirements of any section of this rule, the umpire shall call a "balk."

Dead Ball.

A dead ball is a ball delivered to the bat by the pitcher, not struck at by the batsman, that touches any part of the batsman's person or clothing while he is standing in his position.

Ball Not in Play.

In case of an illegally batted ball, a balk, foul hit ball not legally caught, dead ball, interference with the fielder or batsman, or a fair hit ball striking a base runner or umpire before touching a fielder, the ball shall not be considered in play until it be held by the pitcher standing in his position, and the umpire shall have called "Play."

Block Balls.

RULE 37. Section 1. A block is a batted or thrown ball that is touched, stopped or handled by a person not engaged in the game.

SEC. 2. Whenever a block occurs the umpire shall declare it, and base runners may run the bases without liability to be put out until the ball has been returned to and

held by the pitcher in his position.

SEC. 3. If the person not engaged in the game should retain possession of a blocked ball, or throw or kick it beyond the reach of the fielders, the umpire shall call "Time" and require each base runner to stop at the base last touched by him until the ball be returned to the pitcher in his position and the umpire shall have called "Play."

THE BATTING RULES. The Batsman's Position.

RULE 38. Each player of the side at bat shall become the batsman and must take his position within the batsman's lines (as defined in Rule 8) in the order that his name appears in his team's batting list.

The Order of Batting.

RULE 39. Section 1. The batting order of each team must be on the score card and must be delivered before the game by its captain to the umpire at the home plate, who shall submit it to the inspection of the captain of the other side. The batting order delivered to the umpire must be followed throughout the game unless a player be substituted for another, in which case the substitute must take the place in the batting order of the retired player.

Sec. 2. When the umpire announces the pitcher prior to commencement of game, the player announced must pitch until the first batsman has either been put out or has

reached first base.

The First Batsman in an Inning.

RULE 40. After the first inning the first striker in each inning shall be the batsman whose name follows that of the last man who completed his "time at bat" in the preceding inning.

Players Belong on Bench.

When a side goes to the bat its players must immediately seat themselves on the bench assigned to them as defined in Rule 21, and remain there until their side is put out, except when called to the bat or to act as coachers or substitute base runners.

Reserved for Umpire, Catcher and Batsman.

RULE 42. No player of the side "at bat," except the batsman, shall occupy any portion of the space within the catcher's lines as defined in Rule 3. The triangular space back of the home base is reserved for the exclusive use of the umpire, catcher and batsman, and the umpire must prohibit any player of the side "at bat" from crossing the same at any time while the ball is in the hands of the pitcher or catcher, or passing between them while standing in their positions.

Fielder Has Right of Way.

RULE 43. The players of the side at bat must speedily abandon their bench and hasten to another part of the field when by remaining upon or near it they or any of them would interfere

with a fielder in an attempt to catch or handle a thrown or a batted ball.

A Fair Hit.

A fair hit is a legally batted ball that settles on fair ground between home and first base or between home and third base or that is on fair ground when bounding to the outfield past first or third base or that first falls on fair territory beyond first or third base, or that, while on or over fair ground, touches the person of the umpire or a player.

A Foul Hit.

A foul hit is a legally batted ball that settles on foul territory between home and first base or home and third base, or that bounds past first or third base on foul territory or that falls on foul territory beyond first or third base, or, while on or over foul ground, touches the person of the umpire or a player.

A Foul Tip.

A foul tip is a ball batted by the batsman while standing within the lines of his position, that goes sharp and direct from the bat to the catcher's hands and is legally caught.

A Bunt Hit.

RULE 47. A bunt hit is a legally batted ball, not swung at, but met with the bat and tapped slowly within the infield by the batsman. If the attempt to bunt result in a foul not legally caught, a strike shall be called by the umpire.

Balls Batted Outside the Ground.

RULE 48. Section I. When a batted ball passes outside the ground or into a stand the umpire shall decide it fair or foul according to where it disappears from the umpire's view.

SEC. 2. A fair batted ball that goes over the fence or into a stand shall entitle the batsman to a home run unless it should pass out of the ground or into a stand at a less distance than two hundred and thirty-five (235) feet from the home base, in which case the batsman shall be entitled to two bases only. The point at which a fence or stand is less than 235 feet from the home base shall be plainly

indicated by a white or black sign or mark for the umpire's guidance.

Strikes.

A strike is:

RULE 49. Section 1. A pitched ball struck at by the batsman without its touching his bat.

SEC. 2. A fair ball legally delivered by the pitcher at

which the batsman does not strike.

Sec. 3. A foul hit ball not caught on the fly unless the batsman has two strikes.

SEC. 4. An attempt to bunt which results in a foul not

legally caught.

Sec. 5. A pitched ball, at which the batsman strikes but misses and which touches any part of his person.

Sec. 6. A foul tip, held by the catcher, while standing

within the lines of his position.

An Illegally Batted Ball.

An illegally batted ball is a ball batted by the batsman when either or both of his feet are upon the ground outside of the lines of the batsman's position.

When Batsman is Out.

The batsman is out:

Section 1. If he fail to take his position **RULE 51.** at the bat in the order in which his name appears on the batting list unless the error be discovered and the proper batsman replace him before he become a base runner, in which case, the balls and strikes called must be counted in the time "at bat" of the proper batsman. But only the proper batsman shall be declared out, and no runs shall be scored or bases run because of any act of the improper batsman. Provided, this rule shall not be enforced unless the out be declared before the ball be delivered to the succeeding batsman. Should the batsman declared out under this section be the third hand out and his side be thereby put out, the proper batsman in the next inning shall be the player who would have come to bat had the players been put out by ordinary play in the preceding inning.

SEC. 2. If he fail to take his position within one minute

after the umpire has called for the batsman.

SEC. 3. If he make a foul hit other than a foul tip as defined in Rule 46, and the ball be momentarily held by a fielder before touching the ground; provided, it be not caught in a fielder's cap, protector, pocket or other part of his uniform, or strike some object other than a fielder before being caught.

SEC. 4. If he bat the ball illegally, as defined in Rule 50, SEC. 5. If he attempt to hinder the catcher from fielding or throwing the ball by stepping outside the lines of the batsman's position, or in any way obstructing or interfer-

ing with that player.

Sec. 6. If, while first base be occupied by a base runner, the third strike be called on him by the umpire, unless

two men are already out.

SEC. 7. If, while attempting a third strike, the ball touch any part of the batsman's person, in which case base runners occupying bases shall not advance as prescribed in Rule 55, Section 5.

SEC. 8. If, before two hands are out, while first and second or first, second and third bases are occupied, he hit a fly ball, other than a line drive, that can be handled by an infielder. In such case the umpire shall, as soon as the ball be hit, declare it an infield or outfield hit.

SEC. o. If the third strike be called in accordance with

Sections 4 or 5 of Rule 49.

SEC. 10. If he steps from one batsman's box to the other while the pitcher is in his position ready to pitch.

BASE RUNNING RULES.

Legal Order of Bases.

RULE 52. The Base Runner must touch each base in legal order, viz., First, Second. Third and Home Bases; and when obliged to return while the ball is in play, must retouch the base or bases in reverse order. He can only acquire the right to a base by touching it, before having been put out, and shall then be entitled to hold such base until he has legally touched the next base in order, or has been legally forced to vacate it for a succeeding base runner. However, no base runner shall score a run to count in the game ahead of the base runner preceding him in the batting order, if there be such preceding base runner who has not been put out in that inning.

When the Batsman Becomes a Base-Runner.

The batsman becomes a base runner:

RULE 53. Section I. Instantly after he makes a fair hit.

Sec. 2. Instantly after "Four Balls" have been called by the umpire.

SEC. 3. Instantly after "Three Strikes" have been de-

clared by the umpire.

SEC. 4. If, without making any attempt to strike at the ball, his person or clothing be hit by a pitched ball unless, in the opinion of the umpire, he plainly make no effort to get out of the way of the pitched ball.

SEC. 5. If the catcher interfere with him in or prevent

him from striking at a pitched ball.

Sec. 6. If a fair hit ball strike the person or clothing of the umpire or a base runner on fair ground.

Entitled to Bases.

RULE 54. The base runner shall be entitled, without liability to be put out, to advance a base in the following cases:

Section I. If, while the batsman, he becomes a base runner by reason of "four balls" or for being hit by a pitched ball, or for being interfered with by the catcher in striking at a pitched ball, or if a fair hit ball strike the person or clothing of the umpire or a base runner on fair ground.

SEC. 2. If the umpire awards to a succeeding batsman a base on four balls, or for being hit by a pitched ball, or being interfered with by the catcher in striking at a pitched ball and the base runner be thereby forced to vacate the base held by him.

Sec. 3. If the umpire call a "Balk."

SEC. 4. If a ball delivered by the pitcher pass the catcher and touch any fence or building within ninety (90) feet of the home base.

SEC. 5. If he be prevented from making a base by the obstruction of a fielder, unless the latter have the ball in

his hand ready to touch the base runner.

Sec. 6. If the fielder stop or catch a batted ball with his cap, glove or any part of his uniform, while detached from its proper place on his person, the runner or runners shall be entitled to three bases.

SEC. 7. If a thown or pitched ball strike the person or clothing of an umpire on foul ground the ball shall be

considered in play and the base runner or runners shall be entitled to all the bases they can make.

Returning to Bases.

The base runner shall return to his base RULE 55. without liability to be put out:

Section i. If the umpire declares any foul

not legally caught.

SEC. 2. If the umpire declares an illegally batted ball. SEC. 3. If the umpire declares a dead ball, unless it be also the fourth unfair ball, and he be thereby forced to take the next base, as provided in Rule 54, Section 2.

SEC. 4. If the person or clothing of the umpire interfere with the catcher in an attempt to throw or the umpire be struck by a ball thrown by the catcher or other fielder to intercept a base runner.

Sec. 5. If a pitched ball at which the batsman strikes

but misses, touch any part of the batsman's person.

Sec. 6. If the umpire be struck by a fair hit ball before touching a fielder; in which case no base shall be run unless necessitated by the batsman becoming a base runner, and no run shall be scored unless all the bases are occupied.

SEC. 7. If the umpire declares the batsman or another

base runner out for interference.

Sec. 8. In any and all of these cases the base runner is not required to touch the intervening bases in returning to the base he is legally entitled to.

When Base Runners are Out.

The base runner is out:

RULE 56. Section 1. If, after three strikes have been declared against him while the batsman, the third strike ball be not legally caught and he plainly attempts to hinder the catcher from fielding the ball.

SEC. 2. If, having made a fair hit while batsman, such fair hit ball be momentarily held by a fielder before touching the ground or any object other than a fielder; provided, it be not caught in a fielder's hat, cap, protector,

pocket or other part of his uniform.

SEC. 3. If, when the umpire has declared "Three Strikes" on him while the batsman, the third strike ball be momentarily held by a fielder before touching the ground; provided, it be not caught in a fielder's cap, protector, pocket or other part of his uniform, or touch some object other than a fielder before being caught.

SEC. 4. If, after three strikes or a fair hit, he be touched with the ball in the hand of a fielder before he shall have touched first base.

SEC. 5. If, after three strikes or a fair hit, the ball be securely held by a fielder while touching first base with any part of his person before such base runner touch first base.

SEC. 6. If, in running the last half of the distance from home base to first base, while the ball is being fielded to first base, he run outside the three foot lines, as defined in Rule 7, unless he do so to avoid a fielder attempting to field a batted ball.

Sec. 7. If, in running from first to second base, from second to third base, or from third to home base, he run more than three feet from a direct line between a base and the next one in regular or reverse order to avoid being touched by a ball in the hands of a fielder. But in case a fielder be occupying a base runner's proper path in attempting to field a batted ball, then the base runner shall run out of direct line to the next base and behind said fielder and shall not be declared out for so doing.

SEC. 8. If he fail to avoid a fielder attempting to field a batted bail, in the manner described in Sections 6 and 7 of this rule, or in any way obstruct a fielder in attempting to field a batted ball, or intentionally interfere with a thrown ball; provided, that if two or more fielders attempt to field a batted ball, and the base runner come in contact with one or more of them, the umpire shall determine which fielder is entitled to the benefit of this rule, and shall not decide the base runner out for coming in contact with a fielder other than the one the umpire determines to be entitled to field such batted ball.

SEC. 9. If at any time while the ball is in play, he be touched by the ball in the hands of a fielder, unless some part of his person be touching the base he is entitled to occupy; provided, however, that the ball be held by the fielder after touching him, unless the base runner deliberately knock it out of his hand.

SEC. 10. If, when a fair or foul hit ball (other than a foul tip as defined in Rule 46) be legally caught by a fielder, such ball be legally held by a fielder on the base occupied by the base runner when such ball was batted, or the base runner be touched with the ball in the hands of a fielder, before he retouch such base after such fair or

foul hit ball was so caught; provided, that the base runner shall not be out in such case, if, after the ball was legally caught as above, it be delivered to the bat by the pitcher before the fielder hold it on said base, or touch the base runner out with it; but if the base runner, in attempting to reach a base, detach it from its fastening before being touched or forced out, he shall be declared safe.

SEC. 11. If, when the batsman becomes a base runner, the first base, or the first and second bases, or the first, second and third bases be occupied, any base runner so occupying a base shall cease to be entitled to hold it, and may be put out at the next base in the same manner as in running to first base, or by being touched with the ball in the hands of a fielder at any time before any base runner following him in the batting order be put out, unless the umpire should decide the hit of the batsman to be an infield fly.

SEC. 12. If a fair hit ball strike him before touching a fielder, and, in such case, no base shall be run unless necessitated by the batsman becoming a base runner, but no run shall be scored or any other base runner put out

until the umpire puts the ball back into play.

SEC. 13. If, when advancing bases, or forced to return to a base, while the ball is in play, he fail to touch the intervening base or bases, if any, in the regular or reverse order, as the case may be, he may be put out by the ball being held by a fielder on any base he failed to touch, or by being touched by the ball in the hands of a fielder in the same manner as in running to first base; provided, that the base runner shall not be out in such case if the ball be delivered to the bat by the pitcher before the fielder hold it on said base or touch the base runner with it.

SEC. 14. If, when the umpire call "Play," after the suspension of a game, he fail to return to and touch the base he occupied when "Time" was called before touching the next base; provided, the base runner shall not be out, in such case, if the ball be delivered to the bat by the pitcher, before the fielder hold it on said base or touch the base runner with it.

SEC. 15. If with one or no one out and a base runner on third base, the batsman interferes with a play being made at home plate.

SEC. 16. If he pass a preceding base runner before such runner has been legally put out he shall be declared out immediately.

Overrunning First Base.

SEC. 17. The base runner in running to first base may overrun said base after touching it in passing without incurring liability to be out for being off said base, provided he return at once and retouch the base, after which he may be put out as at any other base. If, after overrunning first base, he attempt to run to second base, before returning to first base, he shall forfeit such exemption from liability to be put out.

SEC. 18. If, while third base is occupied, the coacher stationed near that base shall run in the direction of home base on or near the base line while a fielder is making or trying to make a play on a batted ball not caught on the fly, or on a thrown ball, and thereby draws a throw to home base, the base runner entitled to third base shall be declared out by the umpire for the coacher's interference with and prevention of the legitimate play.

SEC. 19. If one or more members of the team at bat stand or collect at or around a base for which a base runner is trying, thereby confusing the fielding side and adding to the difficulty of making such play, the base runner shall be declared out for the interference of his team

mate or team mates.

When Umpire Shall Declare an Out.

RULE 57. The umpire shall declare the batsman or base runner out, without waiting for an appeal for such decision, in all cases where such player be put out in accordance with any of these rules, except Sections 13 and 17 of Rule 56.

Coaching Rules.

RULE 58. The coacher shall be restricted to coaching the base runner only, and shall not address remarks except to the base runner, and then only in words of assistance and direction in running bases. He shall not, by words or signs, incite or try to incite the spectators to demonstrations, and shall not use language which will in any manner refer to or reflect upon a player of the opposite club, the umpire or the spectators. Not more than two coachers, who must be players in the uniform of the team at bat, shall be allowed to occupy the space between the players' and the coachers' lines, one near first and the other near third base, to coach base runners. If there be more than the legal number of coach-

ers or this rule be violated in any respect the umpire must order the illegal coacher or coachers to the bench, and if his order be not obeyed within one minute, the umpire shall assess a fine of \$5.00 against each offending player, and upon a repetition of the offense, the offending player or players shall be debarred from further participation in the game, and shall leave the playing field forthwith.

The Scoring of Runs.

One run shall be scored every time a base runner, after having legally touched the first three bases, shall legally touch the home base before three men are put out; provided, however, that if he reach home on or during a play in which the third man be forced out or be put out before reaching first base, a run shall not count. A force-out can be made only when a base runner legally loses the right to the base he occupies by reason of the batsman becoming a base runner, and he is thereby obliged to advance.

UMPIRES AND THEIR DUTIES.

Power to Enforce Decisions.

The umpires are the representatives of the League and as such are authorized and required to enforce each section of this code. They shall have the power to order a player, captain or manager to do or omit to do any act which in their judgment is necessary to give force and effect to one or all of these rules, and to inflict penalties for violations of the rules as hereinafter prescribed. In order to define their respective duties, the umpire judging balls and strikes shall be designated as the "Umpire-in-Chief"; the umpire judging base decisions as the "Field Umpire."

The Umpire-in-Chief.

RULE 61. take position back of the catcher; he shall have full charge of and be responsible for the proper conduct of the game. With exception of the base decisions to be made by the Field Umpire, the Umpire-in-Chief shall render all the decisions that ordinarily would devolve upon a single umpire, and which are prescribed for "The Umpire" in these Playing Rules.

Sec. 2. He shall call and count as a "ball" any unfair ball delivered by the pitcher to the batsman. He shall also

call and count as a "strike" any fairly delivered ball which passes over any portion of the home base, and within the batsman's legal range as defined in Rule 31, whether struck at or not by the batsman; or a foul tip which is caught by the catcher standing within the lines of his position, within 10 feet of the home base; or which, after being struck at and not hit, strike the person of the batsman; or when the ball be bunted foul by the batsman; or any foul hit ball not caught on the fly unless the batsman has two strikes; provided, however, that a pitched ball shall not be called or counted a "ball" or "strike" by the umpire until it has passed the home plate.

SEC. 3. He shall render base decisions in the following instances: (1) If the ball is hit fair, with a runner on first, he must go to third base to take a possible decision; (2) with more than one base occupied, he shall decide whether or not a runner on third leaves that base before a fly ball is caught; (3) in case of a runner being caught between third and home, when more than one base is occupied, he shall make the decision on the runner nearest

the home plate.

Sec. 4. The Umpire-in-Chief alone shall have authority to declare a game forfeited.

The Field Umpire.

RULE 62. SECTION I. The Field Umpire shah take such positions on the playing field as in his judgment are best suited for the rendering of base decisions. He shall render all decisions at first base and second base, and all decisions at third basé except those to be made by the Umpire-in-Chi.f in accordance with Sec. 3, Rule 61.

Sec. 2. He shall aid the Umpire-in-Chief in every manner in enforcing the rules of the game and, with the exception of declaring a forfeiture, shall have equal authority with the Umpire-in-Chief in fining or removing from the

game players who violate these rules.

No Appeal From Decisions Based on Umpire's Judgment.

RULE 63. There shall be no appeal from any decision of either umpire on the ground that he was not correct in his conclusion as to whether a batted ball was fair or foul, a base runner safe or out, a pitched ball a strike or ball, or on any other

play involving accuracy of judgment, and no decision rendered by him shall be reversed, except that he be convinced that it is in violation of one of these rules. The captain shall alone have the right to protest against a decision and seek its reversal on a claim that it is in conflict with a section of these rules. In case the captain does seek a reversal of a decision based solely on a point of rules, the umpire making the decision shall, if he is in doubt, ask his associate for information before acting on the captain's appeal. Under no cir umstances shall either umpire criticise or interfere with a decision unless asked to do so by his associate.

Duties of Single Umpire.

RULE 64. If but one umpire be assigned, his duties and jurisdiction shall extend to all points, and he shall be permitted to take his stand in any part of the field that in his opinion will best enable him to discharge his duties.

Must Not Question Decisions.

RULE 65. Under no circumstances shall a captain or player dispute the accuracy of the umpire's judgment and decision on a play.

Clubs Can Not Change Umpires.

RULE 66. The umpire can not be changed during a championship game by the consent of the contesting clubs unless the official in charge of the field be incapacitated from service by injury or illness.

Penalties for Violations of the Rules.

RULE 67. these rules, by either player or manager, the penalty shall be prompt removal of the offender from the game and grounds, followed by a period of such suspension from actual service in the club as the President of the League may fix. In the event of removal of player or manager by either umpire, he shall go direct to the club house and remain there during the progress of the game, or leave the grounds; and a failure to do so will warrant a forfeiture of the game by the Umpire-in-Chief. Sec. 2. The umpire shall assess a fine of \$5.00 against

each offending player in the following cases: (1) If the player intentionally discolor or damage the ball; (2) if

the player fail to be seated on his bench within one minute after ordered to do so by the umpire; (3) if the player violate the coaching rules and refuse to be seated on his bench within one minute after ordered to do so by the umpire; (4) if the captain fail to notify him when one

player is substituted for another.

SEC. 3. In cases where substitute players show their disapproval of decisions by yelling from the bench, the umpire shall first give warning. If the yelling continues he shall fine each offender \$10.00, and if the disturbance is still persisted in he shall clear the bench of all substitute players; the captain of the team, however, to have the privilege of sending to the club house for such substitutes as are actually needed to replace players in the game.

Umpire to Report Violations of the Rules.

RULE 68. The umpire shall within twelve hours after fining or removing a player from the game, forward to the president a report of the penalty inflicted and the cause therefor.

RULE 69. Immediately upon being informed by the umpire that a fine has been imposed upon any manager, captain or player, the president shall notify the person so fined and also the club of which he is a member; and, in the event of the failure of the person so fined to pay to the secretary of the League the amount of said fine within five days after notice, he shall be debarred from participating in any championship game or from sitting on a player's bench during the progress of a championship game until such fine be paid.

RULE 70. When the offense of the player debarred from the game be of a flagrant nature, such as the use of obscene language or an assault upon a player or umpire, the umpire shall within four hours thereafter forward to the president of the League full particulars.

Warning to Captains.

The umpire shall notify both captains before the game, and in the presence of each other, that all the playing rules will be strictly and impartially enforced, and warn them that failure on their part to co-operate in such enforcement will result in offenders being fined, and, if necessary to preserve discipline, debarred from the game.

On Ground Rules.

Section 1. Before the commencement of a game the umpire shall see that the rules **RULE** 72. governing all the materials of the game are

strictly observed.

Sec. 2. In case of spectators overflowing on the playing field, the home captain shall make special ground rules to cover balls batted or thrown into the crowd, provided such rules be acceptable to the captain of the visiting club. If the latter object, then the umpire shall have full authority to make and enforce such special rules, and he shall announce the scope of same to the spectators.

Sec. 3. In all cases where there are no spectators on the playing field, and where a thrown ball goes into a stand for spectators, or over or through any fence surrounding the playing field, or into the players' bench (whether the ball rebounds into the field or not), the runner or runners shall be entitled to two bases. The umpire in awarding such bases shall be governed by the position of the runner or runners at the time the throw is made.

SEC. 4. The umpire shall also ascertain from the home captain whether any other special ground rules are necessary, and if there be he shall advise the opposing captain of their scope and see that each is duly enforced, provided they do not conflict with any of these rules and are

acceptable to the captain of the visiting team.

Official Announcements.

The umpire shall call "Play" at the hour **RULE 73.** appointed for the beginning of a game, announce "Time" at its legal interruption and declare "Game" at its legal termination. Prior to the commencement of the game he shall announce the batteries, and during the progress of the game shall announce each change of players. In case of an overflow crowd, he shall announce the special ground rules agreed upon, and he shall also make announcement of any agreement entered into by the two captains to stop play at a specified hour.

Suspension of Play.

The umpire shall suspend play for the

RULE 74. following causes:

 If rain fall so heavily as in the judgment of the umpire to prevent continuing the game, in which case he shall note the time of suspension, and should rain fall continuously for thirty minutes thereafter he shall terminate the game.

2. In case of an accident which incapacitates him or a player from service in the field, or in order to remove from the grounds any player or spectator who has violated the rules, or in case of fire, panic or other extraordinary circumstances.

3. In suspending play from any legal cause the umpire shall call "Time"; when he calls "Time," play shall be suspended until he calls "Play" again, and during the interim no player shall be put out, base be run or run be scored. "Time" shall not be called by the umpire until the ball be held by the pitcher while standing in his position.

Field Rules.

RULE 75. No person shall be allowed upon any part of the field during the progress of a game except the players in uniform, the manager of each side, the unpire, such officers of the law as may be present in uniform, and such watchmen of the home club as may be necessary to preserve the peace.

RULE 76. No manager, captain or player shall address the spectators during a game except in reply to a request for information about the progress or state of the game, or to give the name of a player.

Every club shall furnish sufficient police force to preserve order upon its own grounds, and in the event of a crowd entering the field during the progress of a game, and interfering with the play in any manner, the visiting club may refuse to play until the field be cleared. If the field be not cleared within 15 minutes thereafter, the visiting club may claim and shall be entitled to the game by a score of nine runs to none (no matter what number of innings has been played).

General Definitions.

- **RULE 78.** "Play" is the order of the umpire to begin the game or to resume it after its suspension.
- **RULE 79.** "Time" is the order of the umpire to suspend play. Such suspension must not extend beyond the day.

RULE 80. "Game" is the announcement of the umpire that the game is terminated.

RULE 81. "An inning" is the term at bat of the nine players representing a club in a game and is completed when three of such players have been legally put out.

RULE 82. "A Time at Bat" is the term at bat of a batsman. It begins when he takes his position, and continues until he is put out or becomes a base runner. But a time at bat shall not be charged against a batsman who is awarded first base by the umpire for being hit by a pitched ball, or on called balls, or when he makes a sacrifice hit, or for interference by the catcher.

RULE 83. "Legal" or "Legally" signifies as required by these rules.

THE SCORING RULES.

RULE 84. To promote uniformity in scoring championship games the following instructions are given and suggestions and definitions make all scores in accordance therewith.

The Batsman's Record.

RULE 85. Section 1. The first item in the tabulated score, after the player's name and position, shall be the number of times he has been at bat during the game, but the exceptions made in Rule 82 must not be included.

SEC. 2. In the second column shall be set down the runs,

if any, made by each player.

SEC. 3. In the third column shall be placed the first base hits, if any, made by each player.

The Scoring of Base Hits.

SEC. 4. A base hit shall be scored in the following cases: When the ball from the bat strikes the ground on or within the foul lines and out of the reach of the fielders.

When a fair-hit ball is partially or wholly stopped by a fielder in motion, but such player can not recover himself in time to field the ball to first before the striker reaches that base or to force out another base runner.

a When the ball be hit with such force to an infielder or pitcher that he can not handle it in time to put out the batsman or force out a base runner. In a case of doubt over this class of hits, a base hit should be scored and the fielder exempted from the charge of an error.

When the ball is hit so slowly toward a fielder that he cannot handle it in time to put out the batsman or force

out a base runner.

In all cases where a base runner is retired by being hit by a batted ball, unless batted by himself, the batsman should be credited with a base hit.

When a batted ball hits the person or clothing of the

umpire, as defined in Rule 53, Section 6.

In no case shall a base hit be scored when a base runner is forced out by the play.

Sacrifice Hits.

Sec. 5. Sacrifice hits shall be placed in the Summary. A sacrifice hit shall be credited to the batsman who when no one is out or when but one man is out, advances a runner a base by a bunt hit, which results in the batsman being put out before reaching first, or would so result if it were handled without error.

A sacrifice hit shall also be credited to a batsman who, when no one is out or when but one man is out, hits a fly ball that is caught but results in a run being scored, or would in the judgment of the scorer so result if caught.

Fielding Records.

SEC. 6. The number of opponents, if any, put out by each player shall be set down in the fourth column. Where the batsman is given out by the umpire for a foul strike, or fails to bat in proper order, or is declared out on third bunt strike, the put-out shall be scored to the catcher. In cases of the base runner being declared "out" for interference, running out of line, or on an infield fly, the "out" should be credited to the player who would have made the play but for the action of the base runner or the announcement of the umpire.

Sec. 7. The number of times, if any, each player assists in putting out an opponent shall be set down in the fifth column. An assist should be given to each player who handles the ball in aiding in a run-out or any other play of the kind, even though he complete the play by making the

put-out.

An assist should be given to a player who makes a play in time to put a runner out, even if the player who could complete the play fail, through no fault of the assisting

ola ver.

And generally an assist should be given to each player who handles or assists in any manner in handling the ball from the time it leaves the bat until it reaches the player who makes the put-out, or in case of a thrown ball, to each player who throws or handles it cleanly, and in such a way that a put-out results, or would result if no error were made by a team-mate.

Assists should be credited to every player who handles the ball in the play which results in a base runner being called "out" for interference or for running out of line.

A double play shall mean any two continuous put-outs that take place between the time the ball leaves the pitcher's hands until it is returned to him again standing in the pitcher's box.

Errors.

SEC. 8. An error shall be given in the sixth column for each misplay which prolongs the time at bat of the batsman or allows a base runner to make one or more bases when perfect play would have insured his being put out. But a base on balls, a base awarded to a batsman by being struck by a pitched ball, a balk, a passed ball or wild pitch shall not be included in the sixth column.

An error shall not be charged against the catcher for a wild throw in an attempt to prevent a stolen base, unless the base runner advance an extra base because of the error.

An error shall not be scored against the catcher or an infielder who attempts to complete a double play, unless the throw be so wild that an additional base be gained.

In case a base runner advance a base through the failure of a baseman to stop or try to stop a ball accurately thrown to his base the latter shall be charged with an error and not the player who made such throw, provided there was occasion for it. If such throw be made to second base the scorer shall determine whether the second baseman or shortstop shall be charged with an error.

In event of a fielder dropping a fly but recovering the ball in time to force a runner at another base, he shall be exempted from an error, the play being scored as a "forceout."

Stolen Bases.

SEC. 9. A stolen base shall be credited to the base runner whenever he advances a base unaided by a base hit, a put-out, a fielding or a battery error, subject to the following exceptions:

In event of a double or triple steal being attempted, where either runner is thrown out, the other or others

shall not be credited with a stolen base.

In event of a base runner being touched out after sliding over a base, he shall not be regarded as having stolen the base in question.

In event of a base runner making his start to steal a base prior to a battery error, he shall be credited with a stolen

base.

In event of a palpable muff of a ball thrown by the catcher, when the base runner is clearly blocked, the infielder making the muff shall be charged with an error and the base runner shall not be credited with a stolen base.

Definition of Wild Pitch and Passed Ball.

SEC. 10. A wild pitch is a legally delivered ball, so high, low or wide of the plate that the catcher cannot or does not stop and control it with ordinary effort, and as a result the batsman, who becomes a base runner on such pitched ball, reaches first base or a base runner advances.

A passed ball is a legally delivered ball that the catcher should hold or control with ordinary effort, but his failure to do so enables the batsman, who becomes a base runner on such pitched ball, to reach first base or a base runner to advance.

The Summary.

The Summary shall contain:

RULE 86. Section I. The score made in each inning of the game and the total runs of each side in the game.

SEC. 2. The number of stolen bases, if any, by each player.

Sec. 3. The number of sacrifice hits, if any, made by each player.

Sec. 4. The number of sacrifice flies, if any, made by each player.

Sec. 5. The number of two-base hits, if any, made by each player.

Sec. 6. The number of three-base hits, if any, made by each player.

Sec. 7. The number of home runs, if any, made by each player.

Sec. 8. The number of double and triple plays, if any, made by each club and the players participating in same.

SEC. 9. The number of innings each pitcher pitched in. SEC. 10. The number of base hits, if any, made off each pitcher and the number legal at bats scored against each pitcher.

SEC. 11. The number of times, if any, the pitcher strikes

out the opposing batsmen.

Sec. 12. The number of times, if any, the pitcher gives bases on balls.

Sec. 13. The number of wild pitches, if any, charged

against the pitcher.

SEC. 14. The number of times, if any, the pitcher hits a batsman with a pitched ball, the name or names of the batsman or batsmen so hit to be given.

SEC. 15. The number of passed balls by each catcher.

Sec. 16. The time of the game.

Sec. 17. The name of the umpire or umpires.

Index to Rules

TO LAY OFF THE FIELD.	Sec.	Rule.
The ground		1
Diamond or infield		2 3
Foul lines		3
Players' lines		4 5 6 7 8
Coachers' lines		6
Three-foot line		7
Batsman's lines Pitcher's plate	• •	9
Slope of infield from pitcher's plate	2	9
The bases	$\bar{2}$	10
Material of		12
The home base—shape and size of	1	10
Material of	• •	11 13
The ball		14
Weight and size	1	14
Make to be used	1	14
Number to be delivered to umpire	$\frac{2}{2}$	14 14
Return of those batted or thrown out of ground	2	14
Alternate—when to be placed in play	3	14
Penalty for intentional discoloring	4	14
Furnished by home club	5-6	14
The bat—material and size of		15
THE PLAYERS AND THEIR POSITIONS.		
Number of players in the game		16
Players' positions		17
The pitcher's position		9, 30
Uniforms and shoes		18 19
Size and weight of gloves		20
Players' benches	1	21
Umpires not to wait for notice from captains	2	21
THE REGULATION GAME.		
Time of commencing championship games		22 22
Number of innings	0.0	22
Termination of game	-2-3	27
Extra-innings game		23
Drawn game		24
Called game		25
Forfeited game		26 26
Failure of a club to appear	1 2	26
Failure of a club to resume play	3	26
Resorting to dilatory tactics	4	26
Wilfully violating rules	5	26
Less than nine players	6 7	$\frac{26}{26}$
Resumption after rain	8	26
If field be not cleared in fifteen minutes		77
When groundkeeper is under umpire's control		29
Second game to begin ten minutes after completion of		0.0
first	9 10	$\frac{26}{26}$
No game	10	27
Substitutes	i	28
Substitutes	2	28
Base runner—consent of opposing captain necessary	3	28

Stiffeing unning of enletitutal planer appoins to notice	Sec.	Rule.
Notifying umpire of substituted player, umpire to notify spectators	4	28
Choice of innings—fitness of field for play		29
Pitching rules:	• •	
Delivery of the ball to bat		30
A fairly delivered ball		31
An unfairly delivered ball	•;	32
Penalty for delay by throwing to bases	$\frac{1}{2}$	3 3 33
Penalty for delay in delivery to batsman	3	33
Balking:	-	
Failure to deliver ball after making motion	1	34
Failure to step toward base before throwing	2 3	34
Delivery of ball while foot is back of plate Delivery of ball while not facing batsman	4	34 34
Motion to deliver ball while not in position	5	34
Motion to deliver ball while not in position Delaying game by holding ball	6	34
Motion to pitch without having ball	7	34
Any habitual motion without delivery of ball to bat	8 9	34
Delivery of ball while catcher is outside of his lines Dead ball—hitting batsman in position		34 35
Rall not in play	· ·	36
Ball not in play		
clothing of umpire on foul ground	7	54
Block balls:	1	37
Touched or stopped by person not in game Umpire to declare block	2	37
Base runners to stop under certain conditions	3	37
•		
THE BATTING RULES.		
Batsman's position		38
Order of batting		39
Order of batting		40
Players of side at bab belong on bench	• •	41
Not to invade space reserved for umpire, catcher or batsman		42
To vacate bench to prevent interference with fielder		43
A fair hit		44
A foul hit	• •	45
A foul tip		46 47
A bunt hit		51
Balls batted outside ground:	•	
Fair hit over fence or into stand	1	48
Fair or foul where last seen by umpire	1 2	48 48
Batsman entitled to home run	2	40
Strikes: Ball struck at by batsman	1	49
Fair ball not struck at	2	49
Foul hit not caught on fly unless batsman has two	_	40
strikes	3 4	49 49
Attempt to bunt resulting in foul	5	49
Foul tip held by catcher	6	49
Illegally batted ball		50
-		
THE BATSMAN IS OUT.		
	1	51
If he fail to take position in proper turn	2	51
If he make foul hit other than foul tip and ball is caught.	3	51
If he illegally bats the ball	4 5	51 51
If he interfere with catcher	6	51

SPALDING'S OFFICIAL MINOR LEAGUE GUI	DE.	95
	Sec.	Rule.
If, while attempting third strike, ball touch his person If, before two are out, he hits infield fly	7 8	51 51
II UHFO SUFIKE IS CALLED IN accordance with Sec. 4 or 5 of		
Rule 49	9 10	51 51
		-
THE BASE-RUNNING RULES. Legal order of bases		F 0
Not to score before runner preceding	• •	52 52
Batsman becomes base runner: After he makes fair hit	1	53
After four balls are called	2	53
After three strikes are called. If he be hit by pitched ball	3	53
II catcher interfere with him	5	53 53
	6	53
Entitled to bases (without liability to be put out): If umpire call four balls	1	54
11 umpile award batsmall lifst base for being hit by	1	94
If umpire award batsman first base for interference of	1	54
catcher	1	54
If ball hit person or clothing of umpire on fair ground If umpire award next batsman first base	1	54
II umpire call a "balk"	2 3	54 54
		_
within ninety feet	4 5	54 54
II Helder stop or catch ball illogally the manner or	0	04
runners are entitled to three bases	6	54
11 UHDITE HECIATE ANY foul not legally cought	1	55
If umpire declare illegally batted ball. If umpire declare dead ball.	2 3	55
If umpire interfere with catcher or throw		55
If umpire interfere with catcher or throw. If pitched ball struck at touches batsman. If umpire is struck by fair hit ball	4 5	55 55
If umpire is struck by fair hit ball If umpire calls batsman or runner out for interference When not required to truck intermediate.	6	55
When not required to touch intervening bases	7 8	55 55
Sase runners are out:	0	00
Attempt to hinder catcher after three strikes	1 2	56
Third strike held by fielder	3	56 56
Third strike held by fielder. Touched with ball after three strikes. Fielder touches first here should file.	4	56
Running out of three-foot lines	5 6	56 56
Fielder touches first base ahead of runner. Running out of three-foot lines. Running out of line after having reached first.	7	56
Touched by fielder having ball in possession	8	56
Ball held on base before runner can return	10	56 56
Ball held on base before runner can return. Forced to vacate base by succeeding runner. Hit by fair ball before touching fielder. Failure to tend become in the base of the	11	56
Failure to touch bases in regular or reverse order.	$\frac{12}{13}$	56 56
Failure to touch bases in regular or reverse order Failure to return to base held when "time" was called If batsman interfers with plant there was called	14	56
If batsman interfere with play at home plate Passing preceding base runner	15 16	56 56
Overruning arst hase	17	56
Coacher drawing throw to plate	18	56
Umpire to declare out without appeal for decision.	19	56 57
Coaching rules		58
Scoring of rung.		59
Definition of a 'force-out"	• •	59

THE UMPIRE AND HIS DUTIES.	Sec.	Rule.
Power to enforce decisions	3.4	60 61
Compire-in-chief and duties	1-2	62
Va appeal from doubtion		63
Captain alone has right to appeal on rule construction	• •	63
Single umpire's duties		64 65
Connet change umnire during progress of game		66
Panalties for violations	-2-3	67
Umpire to report fining or removal of player within twelve		68
hours Notification of fines and time of payment	• •	69
Umpire's report on flagrant cases		70
Washing to centuins		71
Ground rules and materials of the game	• •	72 73
Official announcements	• •	74
suspension of play	•••	
FIELD RULES.		
Persons allowed on field other than players and umpire	• •	75 76
Spectators shall not be addressed	• •	77
	• •	• • •
GENERAL DEFINITIONS.		78
"Play" "Time" "Game"	• •	79
"Game"		80
"An inning" "A time at bat" "Legal" or "legally"		81
"A time at bat"	• • •	82 83
	••	00
THE SCORING RULES (Rule 34).		
The batsman's record: Times at bat	1	85
Number of runs	2	85
First base hits	3	85
When base hits should be credited	4	85 85
Sacrifice hits	5	29
The fielding record: Number of put outs, and explanation of	6	85
Number of assists, and explanation of	- 1	85
Errors, and explanation of	. <u>8</u> . 8	85 85
Exemption from errors	. 8	85
Stolen bases	. 9	85
Definition of wild pitch and passed ball	. 10	85
The summary:	. 1	86
The score of each inning and total runs The number of stolen bases	$\bar{2}$	86
The number of sacrifice hits	. 3	86
The number of sacrifice hits	. 4	86
The number of two-base hits	. 0	86 86
The number of three-base bits		86
mbton of double and triple place	. ×	86
The number of innings each pitcher pitched in	. 9	86 86
The number of base hits made on each pitcher	. 10	86 86
The number of strike outs	. 12	86
The number of wild nitches	. 1.5	86
The number of hit baismen	. 17	86 86
The number of passed balls. The time of the game	. 16	86
The name of the umpire or umpires	. 17	86

Pennant Winners in 1910

American	Leagues.	Champions.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Managers.
American Association. Minneapolis. 107 61 637 Joe Cantillon. Blue Grass. Paris. 80 47 630 Ed. McKernan. **California State. Stockton. 33 20 625 James McCall. Central Association. Guincy. 88 50 638 Edward Wheeler. Central California. A'Alameda. 12 666 T. Walton. Central California. A'Alameda. 12 666 T. Walton. Central Kansas. Ellsworth. 53 28 654 D. Poindexter. Connecticut. Waterbury. 70 52 574 M. J. Finn. Cotton States. Greenwood. 71 36 664 Walt Thornton. Eastern Carolina. Rochester. 92 61 601 John Ganzel. Eastern Carolina. Rocky Mount. 22 32 624 M. J. Flelan. Eastern Kansas. Sabetha. 53 28 654 Thomas Sannon. Eastern Kansas. Sabetha. 53 28 654 Thomas Smith. Indiana-Hilnois-Iowa.	American	Athletics	102	48	. 680	Connie Mack.
Blue Grass.	American Association	Minneapolis		61		
Carolina Association	Blue Grass	Paris	80	47	.630	Ed. McKernan.
Central California South Bend 88 50 638 Edward Wheeler. Central California (Richmond 12 6 666 T. Walton. Central Kansas Ellsworth 53 28 654 D. Poindexter. Connecticut Waterbury 70 52 574 M. J. Finn. Cotton States Greenwood 71 36 664 Walt Thornton. Eastern Rockey Mount 22 13 629 M. J. Phelan. Eastern Carolina (Richmond) 35 30 538 Thomas Bannon. Eastern Carolina (Rocky Mount) 22 13 629 M. J. Phelan. Eastern Carolina (Rocky Mount) 22 13 629 M. J. Phelan. Eastern Kansas Sabetha 53 28 654 Thomas Smith. Indiana-Illinois-Iowa Springfield 88 48 487 Richard Smith. Indiana-Wichigan Berrien Springs Hutchinson 72 39 649 William Zink. Kentucky-Indiana-Tenn (McLeansboro) 40 18 690 O. Gfroerer. </td <td>†California State</td> <td>Stockton</td> <td>33</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td></td>	†California State	Stockton	33	20		
Central California South Bend 88 50 638 Edward Wheeler. Central California (Richmond 12 6 666 T. Walton. Central Kansas Ellsworth 53 28 654 D. Poindexter. Connecticut Waterbury 70 52 574 M. J. Finn. Cotton States Greenwood 71 36 664 Walt Thornton. Eastern Rockey Mount 22 13 629 M. J. Phelan. Eastern Carolina (Richmond) 35 30 538 Thomas Bannon. Eastern Carolina (Rocky Mount) 22 13 629 M. J. Phelan. Eastern Carolina (Rocky Mount) 22 13 629 M. J. Phelan. Eastern Kansas Sabetha 53 28 654 Thomas Smith. Indiana-Illinois-Iowa Springfield 88 48 487 Richard Smith. Indiana-Wichigan Berrien Springs Hutchinson 72 39 649 William Zink. Kentucky-Indiana-Tenn (McLeansboro) 40 18 690 O. Gfroerer. </td <td>Carolina Association</td> <td>Greenville</td> <td>63</td> <td>40</td> <td>.612</td> <td>Thomas Stouch.</td>	Carolina Association	Greenville	63	40	.612	Thomas Stouch.
Central Kansas	C41	Couth Dond	88	50		
Central Kansas	Central Association	Quincy	88	50	.638	Bade Meyers.
Central Kansas	Central California	*Alameda			.666	T. Walton.
Connecticut. Waterbury. 70 52 574 M. J. Finn. Cotton States Greenwood. 71 6 64 Walt Thornton. Eastern Carolina (Peayetteville	C	Richmond				
Cotton States	Central Kansas	Elisworth				
Eastern	Connecticut	waterbury				
Eastern Carolina						
Eastern Connecticut.	Eastern	*Founttowillo				
Eastern Connecticut.	Eastern Carolina }	Poolsy Mount				
Eastern Kansas. Sabetha. 53 28 654 Thomas Smith. Indiana-Illinois-Iowa Springfield. 88 48 647 Richard Smith. Indiana-Michigan. Berrien Springs Harry Squibb. Illinois-Missouri. Pekin 66 47 584 W. C. Dithridge. Kansas State Hutchinson 72 39 649 W. C. Dithridge. Kentucky-Indiana-Tenn McLeansboro 40 18 690 O. Gfroerer. Michigan State Cadillac 43 42 558 Cal Wenger. Missouri-Iowa-Neb-Kan. Falls City 57 40 587 T. A. Wilson. National Chicago 104 50 676 Frank L. Chance New England New Bedford 77 46 634 Thomas Dowd. Northeastern Arkansas Paragould 31 22 539 L. D. Bennett. Northern State of Indiana Wabash 22 639 Joseph P. Cohn. Ohio State Portsmouth 86 55 596 Joseph P. Cohn. Ohio and Pennsylvania Akron	Fastorn Connections	Middletown				
Indiana-Michigan	Fastern Vancas	Sabatha				
Indiana-Michigan	Indiana Illinois Ioura	Springfield				
Kansas State.	Indiana-Michigan	Barrian Springe				
Kansas State.	Illinois-Missouri	Pekin			594	W C Dithridge
Vincennes	Kansas State	Hutchinson				
Michigan State Cadillac 43 42 558 Cal Wenger. Minnesota-Wisconsin Eau Claire 79 44 642 D. Schoenhaven. Missouri-Iowa-NebKan Falls City 57 40 587 T. A. Wilson. National Chicago 104 50 676 Frank L. Chance Nebraska State Fremont 63 33 594 L. D. Bennett New England New Bedford 77 46 634 Thomas Dowd New York State Wilkes-Barre 85 33 616 William Clymer. Northeastern Arkansas Caruthersville 39 22 639 D. Ritter Northern State of Indiana Northern State of Indiana F. E. Pfefferle. F. E. Pfefferle. Northwestern Spokane 96 65 556 Joseph P. Cohn Ohio and Pennsylvania Akron 73 579 Lee Fohl Ohio State Portsmouth 86 52 623 Deter Childs. Pacific Coast Portland 114 87 567 W. H. McCreedie. Southeas	(Vincennes				
Michigan State Cadillac 43 42 558 Cal Wenger. Minnesota-Wisconsin Eau Claire 79 44 642 D. Schoenhaven. Missouri-Iowa-NebKan Falls City 57 40 587 T. A. Wilson. National Chicago 104 50 676 Frank L. Chance Nebraska State Fremont 63 33 594 L. D. Bennett New England New Bedford 77 46 634 Thomas Dowd New York State Wilkes-Barre 85 33 616 William Clymer. Northeastern Arkansas Caruthersville 39 22 639 D. Ritter Northern State of Indiana Northern State of Indiana F. E. Pfefferle. F. E. Pfefferle. Northwestern Spokane 96 65 556 Joseph P. Cohn Ohio and Pennsylvania Akron 73 579 Lee Fohl Ohio State Portsmouth 86 52 623 Deter Childs. Pacific Coast Portland 114 87 567 W. H. McCreedie. Southeas	Kentucky-Indiana-Tenn.	McLeanshoro				
Minnesota-Wisconsin	Michigan State	Cadillac				
Missouri-Iowa-Neb-Kan. Falls City. 57 40 587 T. A. Wilson. National Chicago. 104 50 676 Frank L. Chance Nebraska State. Fremont. 63 43 594 L. D. Bennett. New York State. Wilkes-Barre. 85 36 616 William Clymer. Northeastern Arkansas. Caruthersville. 39 22 639 D. Ritter. Northern State of Indiana. Wabash. F. E. Pfefferle. Northwestern. Spokane. 96 65 596 Joseph P. Cohn. Ohio and Pennsylvania. Akron. 73 53 579 Lee Fohl. Ohio State. Portsmouth. 86 52 623 Peter Childs. Pacific Coast. Portland. 114 87 567 W. H. McCreedie. San Joaquin Valley. Bakersfield. 21 9 700 W. Whitney. Southeastern. Knoxville. 50 30 625 G. Spence. Southern Association. New Orleans. 87 52 626 Charles Wagner. Southwest Texas.	Minnesota-Wisconsin	Eau Claire				
National						
New England						
New England. New Bedford. 77 46 634 Thomas Dowd. New York State Wilkes-Barre. 85 3 616 William Clymer. Northeastern Arkansas. Caruthersville 39 22 639 D, Ritter. Northern State of Indiana. Wabash F. E. Ffefferle. 585 Edward Schaaf. Northwestern Spokane. 96 65 596 Joseph P. Cohn. Ohio and Pennsylvania Akron. 73 35 579 Lee Fohl. Ohio State Portsmouth. 86 52 623 Peter Childs. Pacific Coast. Portland. 114 87 567 W. H. McCreedie. San Joaquin Valley. Bakersfield. 21 9 700 W. Whitney. South Atlantic. Columbus. 70 49 588 James C. Fox. Southern Association. New Orleans. 87 53 621 Charles Frank. Southern Michigan Ass'n. Kalamazoo. 87 52 626 Charles Wagner. Victoria. 36 20 643 J. Burke. 31 31 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>						
New York State.	New England	New Bedford	77	46		
Northeastern Arkansas.	New York State	Wilkes-Barre	85	53		
Northern State of Indiana Northern State of Indiana Northwestern Spokane 96 5 506 Joseph P. Cohn	Northeastern Arkenses	Caruthersville.	39		.639	D. Ritter.
Northern State of Indiana Northern State of Indiana Northwestern Spokane 96 5 506 Joseph P. Cohn	Northeastern Arkansas)	Paragould	31	22		
Ohio and Pennsylvania. Akron. 73 53 579 Lee Fohl. Ohio State. Portsmouth. 86 52 623 Peter Childs. Pacific Coast. Portland. 114 87 567 W. H. McCreedie. San Joaquin Valley. Bakersfield 21 9 700 W. Whitney. South Atlantic. Columbus. 70 30 625 G. Spence. Southeastern. Knoxville. 50 30 625 G. Spence. Southern Association. New Orleans. 87 53 621 Charles Frank. Southern Michigan Ass'n. Kalamazoo. 87 52 626 Charles Wagner. Southwest Texas. Victoria. 36 643 J. Burke. *Brownsville. 42 18 700 S. H. Bell. Tri-State. Altoona. 72 33 655 Henry Ramsey. Virginia. Danville. 69 45 606 Stephen Griffin. Virginia Valley. Huntington. 61 42 592 Cy Young. Wastersia 10 60 <td< td=""><td>Northern State of Indiana.</td><td>Wabash</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	Northern State of Indiana.	Wabash				
Ohio State Portsmouth. 86 52 623 Peter Childs. Pacific Coast. Portland. 114 87 567 W. H. McCreedie. San Joaquin Valley Bakersfield 21 9 700 W. Whitney. South Atlantic. Columbus 70 49 588 James C. Fox. Southern Association New Orleans 87 53 621 Charles Frank. Southern Michigan Ass'n. Kalamazoo 87 52 626 Charles Frank. Southwest Texas Victoria 36 20 643 J. Burke. *Brownsville 42 18 700 S. H. Bell. Texas Dallas 83 77 593 James Maloney. Virginia Altoona 72 33 655 Henry Ramsey. Virginia Valley Huntington 61 42 592 Cy Young. Wastowe Charles Tizzerald. 70 661 Geo. 70	Northwestern	Spokane				
Pacific Coast. Portland. 114 87 567 W. H. McCreedie. San Joaquin Valley Bakersfield 21 9 700 W. Whitney. South Atlantic. Columbus 70 49 588 James C. Fox. Southeastern Knoxville 50 30 625 G. Spence. Southern Association New Orleans 87 52 626 Charles Wagner. Southern Michigan Ass'n Kalamazoo 87 52 626 Charles Wagner. Southwest Texas Yeitoria 36 0 643 J. Burke 18 Texas Dallas 83 57 593 James Maloney. Tri-State Altoona 72 33 655 Henry Ramsey. Virginia Danville 69 45 605 Stephen Griffin. Virginia Valley Huntington 14 592 Cy Young. Washington State Raymond 37 19 661 Geo. Fitzgerald.	Ohio and Pennsylvania	Akron				
San Joaquin Valley Bakersfield 21 9 700 W. Whitney. South Atlantic Columbus 70 49 588 James C. Fox. Southeastern Knoxville 50 30 625 G. Spence. Southern Association New Orleans 87 53 621 Charles Frank. Southern Michigan Ass'n Kalamazoo 87 52 626 Charles Wagner. Southwest Texas Victoria 36 20 643 J. Burke. Texas Dallas 83 57 593 James Maloney. Tri-State Altoona 72 33 655 Henry Ramsey. Virginia Danville 69 45 605 Stephen Griffin. Virginia Valley Huntington 61 42 592 Cy Young. Wastows Corn Gli 10 60 61 Geo. Fitzgerald.						
South Atlantic. Columbus. 70 49 588 James C. Fox. Southeastern Knoxville 50 30 625 G. Spence. Southern Association New Orleans 87 53 621 Charles Frank. Southern Michigan Ass'n. Kalamazoo 87 52 626 Charles Wagner. Southwest Texas Victoria 36 20 643 J. Burke. Texas Dallas 83 57 593 James Maloney. Tri-State Altoona 72 37 593 Henry Ramsey. Virginia. Danville 69 45 605 Stephen Griffin. Virginia Valley Huntington 61 42 592 Cy Young. Wastows Circuit 10 61 Go. Fitzgerald.	Pacific Coast	Portland			.567	W. H. McCreedie.
Southeastern Knoxville 50 30 625 G. Spence. Southern Association New Orleans 87 52 626 Charles Wagner. Southern Michigan Ass'n. Kalamazoo 87 52 626 Charles Wagner. Southwest Texas { *Brownsville 42 18 700 S. H. Bell. Texas Dallas 83 57 593 James Maloney. Tri-State Altoona 72 33 655 Henry Ramsey. Virginia Danville 69 45 605 Stephen Griffin. Virginia Valley Huntington 61 42 592 Cy Young. Washington State Raymodd 37 19 60 Geo. Fitzgerald.						
Southern Association New Orleans 87 53 621 Charles Frank. Southwest Texas Victoria 36 20 643 J. Burke. Southwest Texas Victoria 36 20 643 J. Burke. Texas Dallas 83 57 593 James Maloney. Tri-State Altoona 72 33 655 Henry Ramsey. Virginia Danville 69 45 605 Stephen Griffin. Virginia Valley Huntington 61 42 592 Cy Young. Wastore Raymond 37 19 661 Geo. Fitzgerald.					.588	James C. Fox.
Southern Michigan Ass'n. Kalamazoo. 87 52 626 Charles Wagner. Southwest Texas. Victoria. 36 20 643 J. Burke. *Brownsville. 42 18 700 S. H. Bell. Texas. Dallas. 83 57 593 James Maloney. Tri-State Altoona. 72 33 655 Henry Ramsey. Virginia. Danville. 69 45 605 Stephen Griffin. Virginia Valley. Huntington. 61 42 592 Cy Young. Washington State. Raymond. 37 19 661 Geo. Fitzgerald.					.625	G. Spence.
Southwest Texas Victoria	Southern Mishigan Ass'r	Kelemenee				
Dalias 8-3 34 393 James Maioney	Southern Michigan Ass n	Vieterie				
Dalias 8-3 34 393 James Maioney	Southwest Texas	*Brownsville			700	J. Burke.
Tri-State Altoona 72 33 655 Henry Ramsey. Virginia. Danville 69 45 605 Stephen Griffin. Virginia Valley Huntington 61 42 592 Cy Young. Washington State Raymond 37 19 661 Geo. Fitzgerald. Westerne Commodities 100 600 600 600	Tavac	Dallag				
Virginia.Danville.6945.605 Stephen Griffin.Virginia Valley.Huntington.6142.592 Cy Young.Washington State.Raymond.3719.601 Geo. Fitzgerald.Westown.13719.601 Geo. Fitzgerald.						
Virginia Valley						
Washington State Raymond 37 19 .661 Geo, Fitzgerald.	Virginia Valley	Huntington				
Worstown City 100 co C40 7	Washington State	Raymond				
Western Association. Joplin. 90 34 .726 Richard Rohn. Western Canada. Calgary. 37 16 688 William Carney.	Wortown	Ciarra Ciar			643	Lay Towns
Western Canada	Western Association	Joplin			726	Richard Rohn
western Canada Thanker 90 10 For the	Western Canada	Calgary				
(Edmonton 29 12 707 White.	western Canada	Edmonton	29	12	.707	White.
West Virginia Fairmont 38 19 667 Lewis J. Hunt	west virginia	Fairmont			.667	Lewis J. Hunt.
Wisconsin-Illinois Appleton 74 45 .621 Edward Lewee.	Wisconsin-Illinois	Appleton			.621	Edward Lewee.

^{*} Won the play-off. † Did not finish season.

EASTERN LEAGUE SCHEDULE—SEASON OF 1911

June 1, 2, 5, 5, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	Mor	At	At Toronto	At Buffalo	At Rochester	At Providence	At At At Providence Jersey City	At Newark	At Baltimore
May 2, 31 17, 118, 118 April 28, 29, 30 April 24, 55, 26 Sept. 4, 4, 5 April 24, 25, 26 Sept. 4, 4, 5 April 27, 24 April 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27, 27,			May 29, 20, 27 27; July 10 11, 12; Sept. 18, 18, 19, 20		May 29, 30, 30, 31 July 6, 7, 8 Sept. 4, 4, 5, 6	April 24, 25, 26, 27 June 18, 19, 20 Aug. 3, 4, 5, 6	April 28, 29, 30 May 1; June 27, 28, 29; Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	April 20, 21, 22 23; June 24 25, 26; Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18	May 3, 4, 5, 6, 6 June 22, 23 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10
April 22, 23, 34, 6, 740c, 24, 25, 50, 20, 23, 34, 6, 740c, 24, 25, 23, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 36, 3	Jun 13, Sep	June 4, 5, 6, 7 July 13, 14, 15, 16 Sept. 15, 16, 17		May 29, 30, 30, 31 July 6, 7, 8 Sept. 4, 4, 5, 6	June 14, 15, 16 17; July 4, 4, 5 Sept. 21, 21, 22, 23	April 28, 29, 30 May 1; June 24, 24, 25, 26 Aug. 15, 16, 17	April 24, 25, 26 27; June 18, 19, 20 Aug. 3, 4, 5, 6	May 3, 4, 6, 7 June 21, 22, 23 July 30, 31 Aug. 1, 2	April 20, 21, 22 22; June 27 28, 29; Aug. 11, 12, 12, 14
May 4, 5, 6, 7 June 27, 28, 29 20, 21, 22, 23 11, 12, 13, 14 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10 May 25, 26, 27 S, 9, 10, 11 S, 9, 10, 11 Suby 14, 15, 16 Suby 14, 15, 16 Suby 14, 15, 16 June May 30, 30, 10, 11 June May 30, 30, 10, 11 June May 30, 30, 10, 11 Juny 1, 15, 16 June 18, 14, 30 June 18, 16, 12, 18 May 21, 30, June 18, 16, 12, 18 May 21, 30, 30, June 18, 16, 12, 18 May 21, 30, 30, June 18, 12, 13, 13, 13, 10, 11, 12, 18 May 21, 30, 30, 310 et 1, 2, 3, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30, 30,	7 E 3	June 15, 16, 17 y 17, 18, 19 ot. 7, 8, 9, 10	June 9, 10, 12 13; July 1, 1 3; Sept. 11, 12, 12, 13		May 25, 26, 27 27; July 11, 11, 12, 13 Sept. 18, 19, 20	April 20, 21, 22, 23 June 22, 22, 23 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10	May 3, 4, 6, 7 June 24, 25, 26 Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18	April 28, 29, 30 May 1, 14; J'e 27, 28; Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	April 24, 25, 26, 27 June 19, 20, 21 Aug. 3, 4, 5, 5
S. June S. 9. 10. 11 June S. 9. 10. 11 June S. 9. 10. 11 June June June June June June June June	Sep.	June 10, 11, 12 y 1, 1, 2, 3 t. 11, 12, 13	June 1, 2, 3, 3 July 17, 18, 19 Sept. 7, 7, 8, 9			May 4, 5, 6, 7 June 27, 28, 29 Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	April 20, 21, 22, 23 June 21, 22, 23 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 24, 25, 26 27; May 21 June 18, 20 Aug. 4, 5, 6, 20	April 28, 29 May 1, 2; June 24, 24, 26; Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18
June S. 9, 10, 11 Sept. 4, 4, 5, 6 June June June July 1, 3, 10 July 1, 3, 3 July 1, 3, 3 July 1, 3, 3 July 1, 2, 3 July 1, 2, 3 July 1, 2, 3 July 1, 2, 3 July 2, 3, 3, 3, June 1, 2, 3, 4 St. June 5 July 6, 7, Sept.	Ma. 24	y 21, 22, 24 ; July 31 Aug. 1, 2 27, 28, 29	May 8, 9, 10, 11 July 20, 21, 22 Aug. 30, 31 Sept. 1, 2	May 12, 13, 15 16; July 24 25, 26; Aug. 19, 19, 21, 22	May 17, 18, 19 20; July 27 28, 29; Aug. 23, 23, 24, 25		May 25, 26, 27 28; July 7 8, 9; Sept. 14, 15, 16, 17	June 1, 2, 3, 4 June 15, 16, 17 July 10, 11, 12 July 4, 4, 5, 6 Sept. Sept. 11, 12, 13, 13	June 15, 16, 17 July 4, 4, 5, 6 Sept. 11, 12, 12, 13
May 17, 18, 19 May 22, 23, 23 20, 540 May 27 21, July 24 22, 24, 540 May 22 32, 34, 540 May 22 33, 24, 245 34, 18, 18, 18, 22 38, 24, 25 39, 19, 19, 21, 23, 58, 71, 8, 10 Sept. 71, 18 34, 88, 91, 91, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 1	R 55 6 6	day 12, 13, 14 15; July 24 25, 26; Aug. 19, 20, 21, 22	May 17, 18, 19 20; July 27 28, 29; Aug. 23, 24, 24, 25	May 22, 23, 23 24; July 31 Aug. 1, 2 26, 26, 28, 29				May 29, 30; J'e June 12, 13, 14 5, 6, 7; July 430; July 1, 1, 3 5, 6; Aug. 27 Sept. Sept. 23, 24	June 12, 13, 14 30; July 1, 1, 3 Sept. 18, 19, 20, 21
	[유구원]	78, 9, 10, 11 nly 20, 21 23; Aug. 31; Sept. 2	May 12, 13, 15, 16 Aug. 7, 7, 8, 9 26, 28, 29	May 17, 18, 19 20; July 27 28, 29, 29 Aug. 23, 24, 25	May 22, 23, 23 24; July 24 25, 25; Aug. 19, 19, 21, 22		May 30 pm, 31 June 15, 16, 17 July 4, 17, 18 Sept. 11, 12, 13		June 8, 9, 10 July 13, 14, 15, 15 Sept. 4, 4, 5, 6
10 to	Ma 27,	y 17, 18, 19 20; July 28, 29, 30 g. 23, 24, 25	May 22, 23, 24 24; July 24 25, 26; Aug. 19, 19, 21, 22	May 8, 9, 10, 11 July 20, 21, 22 Aug. 30, 31 Sept. 1, 2	May 12, 13, 15 16; July 31 Aug. 1, 2 2°; 26, 28, 29		June 1, 2, 3, 4 July 10, 11, 12 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 10	May 25, 26, 27 28; July 7, 8 9, 16; Sept. 15, 16, 17	

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION SCHEDULE FOR 1911

				1				
	Cotombus	Tologo	At indianapolis.	Louisville	Milwankee	At Kausas City	Minaéapells.	St. Paul.
ABIGOAL	en mina		-	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A	May 5 2 d	May 6 d
Columbus		May 35: 16, 17, July 15, 14, 17 Sept. 4 4, 6, 30 Oct. 1, 1,	-=8:=	May 12, 13, 14 July 12, 13, 14 Ang 13, 14, 15 Sept 6, 7, 8,	25.25 25 25.25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	April 28, 29, 30, June 14, 15, 16, July 23, 23, 24 Sep. 26, 26, 26,	July 31, Aug. 1, Sept. 16, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17, 17	July 28, 29, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10
Toledo	June 4, 6, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 8, 10, 11, 12, 8ept 9, 10, 11, 13		12, 13, 14 18, 19, 20, 15, 11, 15 6, 7, 8	May 9, 10, 11, July 4, 6, 5 July 4, 4, 5 Aug. 16, 17, 18 Sopt. 1, 2, 3	5, 6, 7 8, 9, 10 28, 29, 30 18, 19, 20	May 1, 2, 3, 4 June 11, 12, 13 July 81, Aug. 1, 2 Sopt 16, 17	April 26, 26, 27, June 17, 18, 19 July 26, 26, 37, Sept. 22, 23, 24	April 28, 29 June 15, 16 July 22, 23 Sept. 28, 26,
Indianapolis.	June 1, 2, 3 July 4, 4, 5, Aug. 7, 8, 9 Sept. 1, 2, 3	May 29, 30, 39, 31 July 12, 13, 14 Vug 4, 5, 6 Sept 28, 29		June 4. 6, 6 July 6. 7. 8 Ang 10, 11, 12 Sopt. 9, 10, 11,	1, 2, 3 4 11, 12, 13 31, Aug. 1, 3 16, 17,	May 6, 6, 7 June 8, 9, 10 July 28, 29, 30 Sept. 18, 19, 20 Appell 26, 27	April 28, 28, 28, 21, 21, 21, 21, 22, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24	April 25, 25, 14, 18, 25, 26, 26, 23, 26, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23, 23
Louisville	원목 구성 등학자 1	2 6 8 1 2 6 8 1	e e -		April 28, 29, 40 June 14, 15, 16 July 22, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 26, 26	June 17, 18, 19, 4 July 25, 26 Sept 21, 22, 23 24	July 28, 29, 30, 30, Sept 18, 19, 20	June 11, 12, 13, 34 July 31, Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 16, 17, May 9, 10
Milwaukee		Aug. 25, 26, 29, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20	- 20년 발표(20년) 발표(20년)	Priff 15, 16, 16, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18	1	Sept 27, 18, 29	152 . S	Aug. 7, 8, 9 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 9, 10, 11.
Kansas Clty	र्व हर्त्व हो	មិននៅនាំ មិននៅនាំ	19. 20. July 1.	May 21, 22, 23 June 27, 29, 29 Aug 26, 26, 27	July 19 30, 21. Aug. 4, 5, 6, 8opt. 4, 5	,	9, 10, 11	July 10, 11, 12, Aug -11, 12, 13, Sept 6, 7, 8
Minneapolis	18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18,	April 12, 13, 14 May 21, 22, 23 Juna 30, July 1, Aug 28, 129, 30	12. 25. 26. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29. 29	lay 27, 28, 16, 16, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10	Aug 16, 17, 18 Aug 16, 17, 18 Sept. 12, 13, 14	# ± 8		May 30 p m , 31 July 4 a m., 20, 21 Aug 4, 6 Sept 1, 2, 4 a m.
St. Faul	April 13, 13, 14, May 27, 28, 28, 23, Aug. 19, 20, 29, 21	April 16, 16, 17, May 24, 25, 26, June 24, 25, 26, Aug. 22, 23, 24,	April 15, 19, 20, May 21, 22, 23 June 27, 28, 29, Aug, 25, 26, 27,	April 21, 22, 23. May 18, 19, 20. June 50, July 1, 2 Aug. 28, 29, 30	June 4, 5, 6 July 13, 14, 15 Ang 14, 15, 31 Sept. 30, Oct. 1,	July 16, 17, 18 July 16, 17, 18 Aug 16, 17, 18	May 30 a m. 5. 6. 10ly 4 p m., 5. 6. 10dy 19, Aur. 5, A. Sept. 3, 4 p.m., 28	

OFFICIAL PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE SCHEDULE, 1911

ABROAD.	At Portland.	At Sacramento.	At	San Francisco.		At Vernon.
Portland		May 16, 17, 13, May 19, 29, 21, June 27, 28, 29, 20, July 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 8, 9, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10		May 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 May 14, am, p.m. Aug, 6, a.m., p.m. O-t. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, Oct. 22, a.m., p.m.	March 28, 29, 30, 31, April 1, 2 a.m. p.m. July 26, 27, 28, 29, 20, Iuly 26 a.m., p.m., 31, Oct. 16, 11, 12 a.m. Oct. 12 p.m., 13, 14, Oct. 15 a.m., 15, 14, 15	April 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, April 9, 6, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
Kacramento	25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 4* a.m. p.1 5, 6, 7, 8, 22, 23, 21, 25, 26, 27,		May 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7, 8m, pm, 7, 8m, pm, 7, 8m, pm, 7, 8m, pm, 7, 7, 8m, pm, 7, 10, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 2	April 18, 19, 20, 21, April 23 a.m., p.m. June 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 2	S a.m., p.m. 2, 13, 14, 15, 2, 13, 14, 15, 3 a.m., p.m., 17, 2, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 a.m., p.m.,	May 50° a.m., p.m., 51 June 1, 2, 2 June 4 am., p.m., 75 Aug. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, Aug. 13 am., p.m. Sept. 24, am., p.m., 25 Sept. 24 am., p.m., 25
Oakland	m., 31	Namh 23* 29, 50, 21. Namh 11, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Aug. 11, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Oct. 17, 18, 19, Oct. 20, 21, 22.		April 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, April 23, 2 m., p.m., p.m., p.m., p.m., p.m., p.m., p.m., Sept. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 28pt. 17, 2, 13, 14, 15, 16, 28pt. 17, 2, m., p.m.	29 Ney 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13, 747 14 sun; p.m. 5, 19, 19, 5, 7, 8, 16, 17, 17 sun; p.m. 5 sept. 5, 6, 7, 8, 20, 7, 9, 20, 7, 10, 10, 10, 20, 10, 20, 10, 20, 10, 20, 10, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 2	April 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 22, 22, 24, 23, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24, 24
San Francisco.	રા કુટેં કુટ્રે ફુટ્રે	3. 9. 15. 15.	87.27.27.8 8 4		, E	41, 12, 15, 14, 16, 16, 16, 16, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10
Los Angeles	18. 19, 20, 6, 7, 8, 3, 15, 16, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,	April June June Oct.	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 15, 18, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 17, 18, 18, 19, 17, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18	M45 50° a.m., p.m., 51 June 1, 2. p.m. June 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, Aug. 13 a.m., p.m. Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, Sept. 24 a.m., p.m.		May 15, 17, 18, 19, 20 May 27 a.m., p.m. July 19, 20, 21, 22, July 23 a.m., p.m. 24 Sept. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, Oct. I a.m., p.m.
Vernon	Mar 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, July 11, 12, 10 July 14, 15, 16 Sept. 12, 13, 11, Sept. 15, 18, 17,	May 9, 10, 11, May 12, 16, 14, July 23, 26, 27, Aug. 28, 30, 31, Sept. 1, 2, 3, Sept. 4° a.m., p.m.	May 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 May 23, 8, 8, 9, 9, 9, 10, 10, 10, 10, 24, 20, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 1	March 525, 23, 30, 31, April 2 a.m., p.m., July 4, 2 m., p.m., p.m., July 5, 6, 7, 8, July 9 a.m., p.m., p.m	April 25, 25, 25, 27, 28, 27, 4pril 25, 20, 4pril 21, 21, 4pril 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21,	
		"Indicates holidar	holidar.			

WESTERN LEAGUE SCHEDULE FOR 1911

ABROAD	At Denver.	At Lincoln.	At Wichita.	At Topeka.	At St. Joseph.	At Des Moines.	At Sioux City.	At Omaha.
		April 21, 22, 23.	May 3, 4, 5, 10 luly 9, 10, 11,	April 39, May 1, 2 July 6, 7, 8.	May 23, 24, 25. June 25, 26, 27.	June 1, 2, June 16, 17, 18,	May 26, 27, 28. June 22, 23, 24.	June 19, 20, 21, 5
Denver		-	27, 28, 29	Aug. 8, 9, 10.	Aug. 22, 23,	Aug. 18, 19, 20, 21	9.	25, 26,
		Sept. 5, 6, 7.	31, Sept. 1, 2		1	62 .47	10, 10,	Sept. 18, 16, 20,
	April 27, 28, 29		6, 7, 8.		nue	.93	May 29, 30, 30.	May 23, 24, 25.
	July 4, 4, 5		6, 7, 8,		г: :	19, 20,	25, 26,	June 16, 17, 18.
Clucom	July 30, 31, Aug 1		→ 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Aug 18, 19, 20.	15, 16,	25, 26,	Aug. 22, 23, 24,
	Sept 11, 12, 13		29, 30	Aug. 31, Sept. 1, 2	13	15, 16,	Sept. 21, 22, 23.	Sept. 24, 25, 26.
	April 24, 25, 26	38			May 29, 36, 30.	23.	May 31, June 1, 2	26, 27,
0.00	July 1, 2, 2	June 28, 29, 30		July 12, 13, 14	17,	22, 23,	19, 20, 21.	9
:	Aug 11, 12, 13	œ		July 30, 31, Aug. 1	56.	28	Aug. 18, 19, 20.	ż
	Sept. 8, 9, 10.	Sept 3, 4, 4.		Sept. 5, 6, 7.	ĸ	21, 22,	18, 19, 20.	Sept. 15, 16, 17.
	May 6, 7, 8.	ſ	April 21, 22 23		. 22. 92	29, 30,	23, 24, 25.	١.
			July 4, 4, 5		13,	June 25, 26, 27.	16, 17, 18.	June 22, 23, 24.
Tobera			Aug 5, 6, 7		16,	Aug. 25, 26, 27.	22, 23, 24.	ó
	ď		Sept 11, 12, 13.		15, 16, 17.	Sept. 18, 19, 20.	35	21, 22,
	May 19, 20, 21	May 15, 16, 17	May 9, 10 11.	May 12, 13, 14		26.	April 27, 28, 29.	April 30. May 1, 2
Ct. Joseph	June 12, 13 14						July 6, 7, 8	July 4, 4, 5,
	July 21 22, 23	July 24 25, 26	_	July 15, 16, 17		ï.	July 28, 29, 30.	Aug. 12, 13, 14.
	Oct 6, 7, 8	1, 2	1	8,		5, 6, 7,	Sept. 8, 9, 10.	Sept. 11, 12, 13,
	May 9, 10, 11	13, 14	May 15, 16, 17	May 19, 20, 21	11 May 3, 4, 6		May 6, 7, 8.	April 21, 22, 23,
Doe Moine	June 3. 4, 5			June 12, 13, 14	July 9, 10, 11.		June 28, 29, 30.	July 6, 7, 8.
:	July 18, 19, 20	16. 17		July 24, 25, 26	July 31, Aug. 1, 2		108 6.7, 8	Aug 3, 4, 5.
	Sept 30, Oct 1, 2	28, 29	- 1	Oct 3, 4, 5	Aug. 31, Sept 1, 2		Sept. 3, 4, 4.	Sept. 8, 9, 10.
	May 15, 16, 17	May 19, 20, 21	÷	May 9, 10, 11,	April 21, 22, 23.	April 30, May 11 2		May 3, 4, 5.
Sione Oliv	June 9, 10, 11	13, 11			July 12, 13, 14.	9		July 9, 10, 11.
:	July 24, 25, 26.	62			Aug. 3, 4, 5.	Aug. 12, 13, 14.		July 31, Aug. 1, 2
	Oct 3, 4, 5	8	ا		Aug. 28, 29, 50.	11, 12, 13	1	Sept. 5, 6, 7.
	May 12, 13, 14.	May 9, 10, 11	May 19, 20, 21	15, 16, 17	May 6, 7, 8.	27, 28, 29.	97 %	
Omaha	٠ . ع	٠. د.	June 12, 13, 14	10, 11	June 28, 29, 50,	12,	-: •	
	June 5, 1, 5	Oct 7 4 5 50.	Sons 25. 25. 35.	52 0	Sont of to	Aug. 26, 25, 30,	Ang. 31 Sept. 1. 2	_
	3	,	ECOT. 50, OCE. 4, 2		30,000		:	

SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION SCHEDULE FOR 1911

ABROAD.	At New Orleans.	Montgomery	At Mobile	At Birmingham.	At Nashville.	Atlanta.	At	Memphis
New Orleans		April 29, 21, 22 July 12, 14, 15 Sept. 11, 12, 15.	8 8 9	May 1, 2, 3, July 10, 11, Sept. 7, 8, 3	33.5	June	May 30-50, 51. June 1. July 20, 21, 22. Aug 17, 18, 19	June 7, 8, 9, 10. July 27, 28, 29. Aug. 24, 25, 26.
Montgemery.	April 50. May 6, 6, 7. July 7, 8, 9, 16 Sept. 3, 4-4		April 23, 24, 25, 26 June 30. July 1, 2, Sept. 8, 9, 10.	April 15, 17, 18, 18 Judy 3, 4-4, 5, Sept. 11, 15, 16.	June 7, 8, 9, 10, July 20, 21, 22, Aug. 17, 18, 19.	June 1. 58, 29. 31. July 27, 28, 29. Aug. 21, 22, 23	អត្តនាំ អត្តនាំ	June 2, 3, 4 July 17, 43, Aug 13, 14,
Mobile	51.75	May 1, 2, 5, 4 July 10, 11, 12, Aug 28, 29 50.		May 5, 6, 8, 9, July 13, 14, 15. Sept 4-4, 5, 6.	50-30, 31. 1. 24, 25, 36. 24, 25, 76.	19.00	uue 2, 3, 5, 6, uly 27, 28, 29 tug. 14, 15, 16.	e 2121
Birmingham.	April 23, 24, 25, 26 June 29 July 1, 2, Aug 27, 29 Sept 10	April 57, 28, 29, 3mus 26, 27, 28, Aug. 21, 2, Sept 1, 2,	April 24, 22, 20. May 7. July 7, 8, 0, 16. Sept 3		June 2, 8, 6, 6, 4, 4uly 27, 28, 29. Aug. 14, 15, 16.	May 26, 27, 29. J July 20, 21, 20.2 J Aug. 24, 25, 26, J	une 7, 8, 9, 10. uly 17, 18, 19. tug. 31, 22, 23.	May 14, 21, 30-30. June 1, July 25, 26, 20. Aug. 19, 20.
Nashville	Nay Dl. 15, 16, 17, 18, 17, 19, 17, 18, 18, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19	May 18, 19, 20, 1une 22, 22, 24, 24, 24 July 31, Aug. 1, 2,	May 21, 22, 23, 21, 34, 34, 31, 34, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31, 31	May 10, U. 12, 13 June 12, 13 14. Aug. 5, 4, 5,		April 36, 27, 28, 29 July 3, 4-4, 5, Sept. 11, 12, 13,	April 24, 35, May 4, June 29, 30 July 1-1. Sept. 4-4, 5, 6.	April 15, 16. May 7. June 11, 25, July 8, 9. Sept. 9, 10
Atlanta	May 22, 23, 24, 25 June 11, 13, 14 Aug 4, 5, 6	May 10, 11, 12, 13 June 19, 20, 21, Aug. 10, 11, 12.	May 14, 16, 15, 17 June 22, 24, 26. July 34 Aug 1, 13.	May 18, 19, 20. June 15, 16, 17-17 Aug. 7, 8, 9.	April 30, 21, 22. July 13, 14, 15. Aug. 31. Sept. 1, 2.		May 5, 6, 8, 9, July 6, 7, 8, Sept. 7, 8, 9.	April 23, 24, 25. June 29, 30, July 1, 2. Aks. 27, 28.
Chattabooga .	May 18, 19, 20, 21 Sune 22, 24, 25 July 50, 31 Vug. 1	May 15, 16, 17. N June 15, 16, 17-17 J Aug 7, 8, 9	day 19, 11, 12, 13 une 11, 13, 14 ug 3, 4, 5	May 22, 23, 24, 25 June 19, 20, 21, Aug 10, 11, 12.	May 1, 2, 8, 12, 3, 14, 12, 4ug. 28, 29, 39,	April 15, 17, 18, 19 June 26, 27, 28 Sept. 14, 15, 16.		April 27, 28, 29, 30 July 14, 15, 16. Aug. 31. Sept. 2, 3.
Nemphis, a	May 11, 12, 18 13 June 19 20 21 Aug. 7, 8, 9,	May 22, 73, 24, 25 June 12, 13, 14 Aux. 5, 4, 5.	May 18, 19, 20 June 16, 16, 17, 18 Aug 10, 11, 13,	May 15, 16, 17. June 22, 23, 24-24 July 81. Aug 1, 2.	May 5, 6, 8, 9, June 26, 27, 23, Sept. 14, 15, 16,	May 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 11, 12, 12, 14, 5, 6, 14, 5, 6, 14, 5, 6, 14, 5, 6, 14, 5, 6, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14	April 20, 21, 22, July 3, 4-4, 5, Sept. 11, 12, 13.	

NEW ENGLAND LEAGUE SCHEDULE FOR 1911

-								
ABROAD.	At Brockton.	At Fall River.	At Haverhill.	At Lawrence.	At Lowell.	At Lynn.	At New Bedford.	At Worcester.
Brockton		May 3, 4, June 5, 6, Aug. 4, 5, 30, Aug. 31, Sept. 7,	April 24, 25, May 26, 27, June 21, 22, July 19, 20, Aug. 24,	19, 20, 16, 17, 14, 26, 26, 16, 17,	1	May 18, June 12, 19 June 11, 7, 27, Aug 19, 21, Sept. 4 p.m.	May 5 6. June 7, 8. Aug. 2, 3. Sept. 1, 2, 8.	May 10, 11. May 29, 30 a.m. July 4 p.m. July 21, 22. Aug, 9, 10.
Fall River	April 29. May 31. June 1. July 5. 6, 24, July 25 Sept. 5; 6		May 22, 23. June 26, 27, July 14, 15, Aug. 8, 17, Aug. 18,	April 28. June 3, 12, 13. July 12, 13. July 31. Aug. 1, 28.	May 8, 9, June 14, 15, June 30, July 1, 17, 18, Aug. 19,	10, 11, 19, 20 28, 29, 9, 10,	May 13, 30 a.m. June 9, 24 July 3, 4 a.m. July 28, Sept. 4 Aug. 26, a.m.	May 1, 2, June 2, 16, 17, July 26, 27 Aug. 29, 29.
Haverhill	April 28. May 12, 13. June 14, 15. July 12. Aug. 11, 12, 29.	May 15, 16, June 7, 8, July 10, 11, Sept. 1, 2, 2,		April 29. May 6. 30 p.m. June 20, 23. July 4 p.m. July 27, 29. Aug. 15.	May 4, 11. June 1, 17, 17 June 29. July 21. Aug. 3, 22.	May 1, 29 June 3, July 3, 5, 17, July 31, Aug. 5, Sept. 5,	May 17 18. June 5, 6. July 7, 8, 8. Aug. 30, 31.	May 24, 25. June 9, 30. July 1. Aug. 26, 28. Sept. 4, 4.
Lawrence	May 8, 9, 16. June 9, 10, 26. June 27 July 10, 11.	April 24, 25. May 26, 27. July 19, 20. Aug. 21, 22. Aug. 25.	May 6, 30 a.m. June 19, 24, July 4 a.m., 28, Aug. 10, 14, Sept. 6,		May 1, 12 June 2, July 3, 25, Aug. 5, 31, Sept. 2, 4 pm.	May 4, 22, June 8, 17 a.m. June 22 July 6, 15, Sept. 3	April 20, 21, May 24, 25, July 21, July 22, 22, Aug. 23, 24,	June 5, 5. June 24, 28. June 29. July 17, 18. Aug. 18, 19
Lowell	May 22, 23, June 23, 24, July 31, Aug. 1, 25, 26. Sept. 9	May 17, 18, June 19, 20, July 7, 8, 8, Aug 14, 15.	May 3, 10, 31. June 16, 28. July 22. Aug. 2, 9, 21	May 2, 13, 29, July 24, Aug. 4, Sept. 1, 4 a.m. Sept. 7, 8.		5, 30 p.m 55, 26. 24, 24, 29, 28,	5.1.5.1.5	April '28, 29, June 3, 7, 8, July 19, 20, Aug. 16, 17.
Lynn	May 17. June 13, 20, 30. July 8, 13 Aug. 18, 22. Sept. 4 a.m.	April 26, 27 May 24, 25, July 21, 22, Aug. 11, 12, Sept. 8	May 2. Juno 2, 10. July 18, 26. Aug 1, 4, 23. Aug 25	1, 15, 23, 7, 21, 30, 30,	9, 27 m 35.		22 22 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	May 8, 9, 16, June 23, 24, July 10, 11, Sept, 1, 2,
New Bedford.	May 1, 2, June 2, 3 June 28, 29 July 17, 18 Aug. 28,	May 12, 29. May 30 p m. June 10, 25 July 4 p m., 29. Sept 4 p.m., 9.	May 8, 9, June 12, July 13, 24, July 25, Aug. 7, 16, 19,	May 10, 11 June 14, 15 June 30; July 1, Aug. 8, 9, 29.	May 19, 20. June 13. July 5, 6. July 26, 27. Aug 10, 18	April 28, 29. May 31. June 1, 16, 17 July 12. Aug 17. Sept. 6.		May 22, 23. June 26, 27. July 14, 15. July 31. Aug 1, Sept. 6, ,*
Worcester	May 15 30 p.m. July 3, 4 a.m. July 28, 29, 29, Aug. 14, 15,	May 5. 6. June 21, 22. Aug. 2, 3, 3. Aug. 23, 24.	April 26, 27 May 19, 20, June 13 July 6 Sept. 7, 8, 9,	May 17, 18 May 31, June 1, July 5, 7, 8, Aug 11, 12,	April 24, 25, May 26, 27, June 10, 12, July 12, 13, Sent 6,	May 12, 13. June 14, 15. July 24, 25 Aug 7, 8, 31.	May 3, 4, June 19, 20, Aug. 4, 5, 21, Aug. 22, 25,	

SCHEDULE OF CENTRAL LEAGUE FOR 1911

	At Grand Ranids	At South Bend.	At Evansville.	At Torre Haute	Wayne. At Dayt	At Zinesville	Wheeling.
Aproad.			8	April 30.	18. 18.	19, 20 May 20, 21, 22, 23 May 28, 1July 20, 21, 22, July July	25 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
Grand Rapids.		Sept. 4, 4. 6.	Aug. 17, 18, 19.	: 15.83 : 85.83	7, 8. Sept. 9, 10,	Aug. 26, 27, 28	23, 24,
	May 28, 29, 30, 30		April 30,	April 26, 27, 28, 29	17, 18, 19, 20 June 13, 14	16 May 24, 36, 26, 27	29, 21, 22, 23,
South Bend	. 4		May 1, 3, 8,	June 30, July 1, 2 Aug. 17, 16, 19,	July 26, 27, 28. July 20, 31, Sept. 9, 10, 10, Sept. 6, 7, 8		26, 27,
	•		20, 21, 22,	1		1	2
	May 12, 13, 14, 15	May 16, 17, 18, 19		June 1, 2, 3, 4.	10, 11. May 4. 5.	3 July 14 15, 16.	11. 12. 45.
Evensvine	Aug. 8, 9, 10.	11. 12, 16.		4. 5.	7. Aug. 2. 3, 4	Aug 29 50, 31	1 1 1
Terre Haute.	May 16, 17, 18, 19 July 8, 9, 10	May 12, 12, 14, 15 July 8, 6, 7.			21, 22, 23, June 24, 25,	11. June 5. 10. 11. 4 6 July 11, 12, 13.	July 14 15, 16.
	Aug. 11, 12, 15.	ğ ;	Aug 14, 15, 16.	20 10 - 20		30 Anril 30.	1 26, 27, 28, 29
	5. 6 2. 6	June 9, 10, 11, L.	May 20, 21, 22, 23	May 24, 55, 26, 27, 11, 12, 25, 24, 25, 24, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25	7117 17, 18.	May 1, 2, 3,	5 30, July 1, 2
Fort Wayne	Aug. 20, 30, 31.	Sept. 1, 2, 3.	24, 25	26, 27,	÷.	Juno 27, 28, 29.	8, 9, 10.
	9, 10, 11, 32,	June 6, 6,	24, 25, 36, 27	May 20, 21,	June 1. 2. 3, 4.	27, 28, 29	1 30,
Dayton	July 11, 12, 13.	July 14, 15, 16	July 23, 24, 25.	July 20, 21, 22.	July S. 4. 4. Aug. 14, 15, 16.	8, 9, 10,	June 27, 28, 29.
	;	٠,				-	-1
	May 4 5, 6, 7,	May 8. 9, 10, 11.	June 13, 14, 15, 16	June 17, 18, 19, 20, 30, 3uly 26, 27, 28	July 8, 9, 10. July 5, 6, 7.	June	1, 2, 5,
Zanesville	Aug. 4, 5, 6.		66 1- 10	9, 10,	17, 18, 19. Aug	Sept	, 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
	6.	May 4. 5, 6, 7.	17, 18, 19, 20	June 13, 1	12, 13	19 May	
Wheeling	June 24, 25, 26.	June 21, 22, 23,	Sept 9, 10, 10.	Sept 6 7, 8.	Aug. 27, 81, 23 Aug 72, 10	6. July 17, 18, 19.	

OFFICIAL SCHEDULE SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE	
ひことととした	
A IHOOM	
下しつ 一下 で	
IOS JA	
CIPPIC	

		At Charleston	At Columbia	Ar Savannah	At Albany	At Columbus	At Jacksonville	At Macon
ABROAD		F	April 3, 4, 5, 6 June 29, 30, July 1,*	2 .	April 29 May 1, 2, 3 Jude 8, 9, 10 • Aug. 24, 25, 26. •	May 13,* 15, 16, 17 June 12, 13, 14 Aug. 21, 22, 23,	May 4, 5, 6, 8, June 5, 6, 7 Aug 17, 18, 19	May 9, 10, 11, 12 June 15, 16, 17 Aug. 14, 15, 16.
Charleston.	April 7, 8, 10, 11 July 31 Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 7, 8, 9			April 26, 26, 27, June 19, 20, 21 Aug 3, 4, 5	May 4, 5, 6, 8, June 12, 13, 14 Aug 21, 22, 23,	ci e	April 29 • May 1, 2, 3, June 15, 16, 17, Vug. 24, 25, 26	May 13, 16, 16, 17. June 5, 6, 7, Sept. 4, 4, 5,
Columbia	April 26, 26, 27, 28, 10, 10, 21, 20, 21, 28, 29, 21, 21, 28, 29, 20, 21, 21, 28, 29, 20, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 22, 29, 20, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21, 21	28 April 21, 22, 25, 24, 24, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 7, 18, 21, 2, 8ept. 1, 2,		April 7 8, 10, July 31 Aug 1, 2, Sept 7, 8, 9		1	May 9, 10, 11, 12, 11, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10	April 29 May 1, 2, 3 June 12, 13, 14 Aug. 21, 22, 25,
Savannah	April. 21, 22, April 24, 25 June 26, 27, 28, July 24, 25, 26.	April 3, 4, 5, 6, lune 29, 20, luly 1,*	April 17, 18, 19, 20 June 22, 23, 24 July 20, 21, 22.4		May 9, 10, 11, 12, June 5, 6, 7 Aug 14, 15, 16		May 14. (0., 10. 10.) June 12, 13, 14. Aug. 21, 22, 23.	Aug. 17, 18, 19
Albany	tea l	May 27. 29, 50, 51 July 17. 38, 19 Aug 7. 8, 9	June 1, 2, 3 July 6, 6, 7, 8. Aug. 5, 4, 5	May July Sept		Aprill 26, 26, 27, 28 June 22, 23, 24 July 24, 23, 26,	April 12, 14, 16, 16, 18, Sept 7, 8, 9	June 26, 27, 28, July 27, 28, 29
Columbus	May 23, 24, 25, 26 101y 12, 14, 15 Sept. 4, 4, 5	June 1, 2, 3, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	May 18, 19, 20, 22 July 10, 11, 12 Vug 14, 15, 16,	May 27, 29, 20, 31 Puly 17, 18, 19 Aug. 7, 8, 9,	May 17, 18, 19, 20 Juna 29, 30 July 1,* 31, Auff, 1, 2			Scpt 7, 8, 9
Jacksonville.	May 37, 29, 5n, 51 July 17, 18, 19, Aug, 3, 4, 5	51 May 18, 19, 20,* 22 May 23, 24, 25, 36 June 1, 2, 3 * July 10, 11, 12 July 13, 14, 15, * July 5, 6, 7, 8 * Aug. 14, 15, 16. Aug. 7, 8, 9. Aug. 10, 11, 12 *	May 23, 24, 25, 26, 26, 36, 101v 13, 14, 15, 9, 9, 14, 15, 8, 9, 14, 15, 15, 16, 16, 17, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18		April 3, 1, 5, 6 July 20, 21, 22 Aug. 28, 29, 30	April 21, 22, * 24, 43 June 19, 20, 21 Aug 31 Sept 1, 2 •		April 26, 26, 27, 28 June 22, 25, 24 July 51, Aug 1, 2
Macon	June 1, 2, 5.* 7019 5, 6, 7, 8 Aug. 7, 8, 9	May 25, 24, 25, 16 July 15, 11, 15 Aug 28, 29, 50,	May 27,* 29, 30, 31 July 17, 14, 19 Aug 10, 11, 12 *	May 18, 19, 20, 22 hily 10, 11, 12 Aug 24, 25, 26	April 21, 22, • 54, June 19, 20, 21 Ang. 31 Sept 1, 2 •	25 April 3, 4, 6, 6, April 10 3, 4, 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	April 17, 18, 19, 20, 10, 10, 20, 20, 30, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,	
			Penotes Saturday	Saturday,				

SOUTHERN MICHIGAN SCHEDULE, 1911

	1)								
ABROAD	7 t	Kalamazoo.	At Partid Creek	At Jackson.	At Adrian.	At Lansing	At Saginaw.	At Bay City.	At Flint.
Kalamazoo			May 30 s.m. June 7, 8, 9 July 1,6 4 p.m., 5, Aug. 17, 18	May 12, 18, 7 14. • June 24, 28, 30. Asp. 11, 12, † 13, 4ug. 29.	May 9, 10, 11; June 24, 25. Jung 26, 27 Aug. 14, 15, 16.		ا ذ	May 24, 25, 26 214 May 28, 29 July 21, 22, 26. 5 June 14, 15, 16, Sept. 5, 6, 7, 3 July 24, 25, 29,	May 28, - 29 June 14, 15, 16, 17† July 24, 25, 28, 27,
Battle Creek	May 5 June 1 July 2 Aug. 3	May 50, p.m., 31. June 18, 19, 29. July 2, 8, 4 a.m. Aug. 25, 26.†		May 9, 19, 11. June 10.† July 29, 25. July 29, 30. Sept. 11, 12.		June 1, 2, 3† June 17.† July 17, 18, 19. Aug. 11, 12.† Aug. 19.†	₹0.4	m 0 •	June 11, 12, 15, 50 July 12, 13, Aug. 20, 21, Aug. 22, 23,
Jackson	May 1 July 9 July 31 Aug. Sept.	1 63	June 4,° 5, 6, July 6, 7, 8,† July 27, 28. Sept. 13, 14.	ł	May 15, 16, 17, June 11, 12, 12, July 2, 4 a.m. Aug. 17, 18,	May 30 a m., May 30 p.m 31 June 21, 32, 23. Sept. 9 7 Sept. 15, 16, 17.	May 6, 7 7, 8. June 24.7 July 12, 13. Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10.	May 3, 4, 5. June 25. 28, 37. Aug. 30, 31, 31. Sept. 1.	June 1, 2, 3.† July 10, 11, July 14, 15,† 16.* Aug. 6,† 6.*
Adrian	June July 2 Aug. Sept.	June 4,° 5, 6, July 28, 29,+ 50.• Aug. 23, 24 Sept. 1, 4 a.m.	May 27, † 28. * 29 July 26, 21. July 22, r 23. * Sept. 2, † 5. * Sept. 4 p.m.	ξ ³ φ΄		May 18, 19, 20.1 uly 6, 7, 8, 1 9 * Aug. 20, * 21, 22		F	May 30 a.m., May 30 p.m., 31. June 18, 19, 20. Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10.
Labsing	May 3	May 3, 4, 5 July 10, 11, 12, 13, Aug 6, 7, 5	May 6,† 7,* 8. June 14, 15, 16. Aug. 13,* 14, 15, 16	May 28, 29, June 18, 19, 20, Aug. 23, Sept. 4 a.m., 4 p Sept. 8, 10,	May 24, '25, 26. July 14, 15, 7 16. Sept. 11, 12, 13, 14		June 7, 8, 9. June 25, 28, 27. July 31. Aug 1, 1, 2.	June 4, 5, -6, July 24, 25, 25, 27, Aug. 27, 28, 29.	May 15, 16, 17. July 2, 3, 4 a m. July 23. Sept. 1, 2, + 3 *
Saginaw	May 1 July 6 Aug.	May 15, 16, 17 July 6, 7, 8 † Aug. 19,+ 20,• Aug. 21, 22.	May 21, 25, 26, July 9, 10, 11. Aug. 21. Sept. 15, 16,† 17.	June 14, 15, 16, 19, June 17, † July 21, 22, † 23. • Aug. 14, 15, 16.	June 21, 22, 23, July 24, 25, 26, 27 Aug. 25, 26,† 27.*	May 12, 13,+ 14.* May 27 † June 28, 29, 30, July 1.† Aug. 17, 18.		May 28.* 29, May 30 a.m. June 10,† 11,* 12. June 3. 4 a.m. Sept. 2.† 4 p.m.	May 9. 10, 11. July 28, 29 † 30. Sept. 11, 12, 13, 14.
Bay City	July 1 Sept.	June 1, 2, 3, July 14, 16, 16, Sept. 11, 12, 43; 14	May 15, 16, 17, June 21, 22, 23, Aug. 3, 4, 5, f 6.	July 17, 18, 19, 20. Aug. 20, 21, 22.	July 16, 11, 12, 13. July 31, Aug. 1, 2	tay 9, 40, 11 une 24.† uly 28, 29.† ug. 24, 25.	May 30 p.m., 31. June 18, 19, 20. July 2, 4 p.m., 5. Sept. 3, 4 a.m.		May 12, 15,† 14.* June 28, 29, 30. July 1.† Aug. 17, 18, 19 †
Flut	May 6 June 2 Sept. Fept. 1	5, † 7, ° 8, 21, 22, 22, f p m, 15, 16, † 17 °	May 3, 4, 5 June 24,7 25,° June 26 27, Aug. 1, 2, Sept. 4 a.m.	May 24, 25, 26, 27 + 9 Aug. 3, 4, 3, 4 Aug. 25, 26, † 57 • 5, 5 Sept. 7, 5	Fept 15, 16, 11, 18, 11, 19, 31, 10, 11, 11, 11, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 11, 18, 19, 11, 18, 19, 11, 19, 19, 11, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19	May 21, 22, 23, July 4 p.m. 5 July 20, 21, 22 † Sept. 5, 6.	June 4, 5, 6, Aug. 11, 12, † 13, * Aug. 28, 29, 50, 51	May 18, 19, 20 ; July 6, 7, 8,† 9 * Aug. 16, 16, 16.	
			11.0						

fSaturday.

-
=
ຓ
ä
M
4
Λ
v
Ĭ.
₩.
Ш
ы
- 1
-
7
2
1.1
Ш
T
Ī
7
SOL
- 7
(I)
••
AGUE
Ш
-
J
7
- (t)
- 7
Q
Ш
1.1
ш
Г
A
1
_
1,0
ST
٧ı
1.4
X X
=
N.
-
റ
Ų
>
2
2
· ·
U
_
_

3 4 2	NEW YORK			STATE LEAGUE		SCHEDOLE		
ABROAD.	Albang	At Troc	At Utfea.	At Syracuso.	At Binghamton:	At Elmira.	At Scranton.	At Wilkesbarre.
,Albauy		E 21	May 18, 19, 20, 2 June 26, 27, 28, Aug 17, 13, 19,	May 15, 16, 17, June 29, 30, July 1, Aug. 14, 15, 16.	June 8, 9, 10. July 17, 19, 19, Aug. 24, 25, 26.	June 5, 6, 7, July 20, 21, 22, Aug. 21, 22, 23.	June 2, 3, 4, July 11, 12, 15, Sept. 3, 9, 10.	May 31. June 1. July 14, 15, 16. Sept. 5, 6, 7.
Trof	May 3. 5 7. 14. May 30 p.m. July 5. 4 a.m. Aug. 7. 9, 9 Sept. 4 a.m.		May 15, 16, 17, Juno 29, 30, July 1 Aug 14, 15, 16.	May 18, 19, 20, 21 J June 26, 27, 28, J Aug 17, 18, 19	uly 20, 21, 23, uly 0, 21, 22, 22, uug. 21, 22, 23.	June 8, 9, 10, July 17, 18, 19,0 Aug. 24, 25, 26,	May 31. June 1. July 14, 15, 16. Sept. 6, 6, 7.	June 2, 8, 4. July 11, 12, 13. Sept, 8, 9, 10.
Utica	Nay 11, 12, 15, June 19, 26, 21. Aug 3, 4, 5,	May 8, 9, 10 June 22, 23, 24 July 31 Aug 1, 2,		May 3, 4, 5, 14 May 30 a.m. July 4 p.m. Aug. 10, 11, 12 Sept. 4 p.m.	May 31. June 1 July 14, 15. Sept. 11, 12, 13	June 2, 3, 4, July 11, 12, 13; Sept. 11, 15, 16.	June 5, 6, 7. July 20, 21, 22. Aug. 31, Sept. 1, 2, 3.	o, ≅ \$;
Syracuse	May 8, 9, 10. June 22, 23, 24. July 31 Aug 1, 2	11, 12, 13, 19, 20, 21, 3, 4, 5,	May 6, 7, May 30 p.m. July 3, 4 a.m. Aug 7, 8, 9. Sept. 4 a.m.		June 2, 3. July 11, 12, 13. Sept. 14, 15, 16	May June Sept.	June 8, 2, 10. July 17, 18, 19. Aug 28, 29, 30.	Juna 5, 6, 7, July 20, 21, 22, Aug. 31, Sept. 1, 2,
Binghamton	May 25, 26, 27. July 5, 6, 7 Aug 31. Sept 1, 2,		June 12, 13, 14, July 27, 29, 29, Sept 5, 6, 7,	June 15, 16, 17, July 24, 25, 26, Sept. 8, 9, 10,		May 15, 16, 17, May 39 a.m. July 4 p.m. Aug. 10, 11, 12, Sept 4 a.m.	19 17	May 6, 7, 3, June 19, 20, 21 Aug. 17, 13, 19.
Elmı's	May 22, 23, 24. July 8, 9 10 Aug 28, 29, 30,	May 25, 26, 27. July 5, 6, 7, Aug 31 Sept. 1, 2,	June 15, 16, 17 July 24, 25, 26 Sept. 8, 9, 10.		May 38 19, 29, May 39 p.m. July 3.4 a.m. Aug. 7, 8, 9. Sept. 4 p.m.		Mey 6, 7, 8, June 19, 20, 21, Aug. 17, 18, 19,	May 3, 5, 5. June 22, 23, 24 Aug 14, 15, 16.
Scrauton	June 15, 16, 17, July 24 25, 26, Sept. 11, 15, 16	June 12 13, 14. July 27 28, 29 Sept. 11, 12, 13	May 25, 26, 27 July 6, 6, 7, Aug. 24, 25, 26	May 22, 23, 24; July 8, 9 16 Aug 21, 22, 23,	May 9, 16, 11. June 29, 30 July 1, 31 Aug 1, 2	May 12, 10, 14 June 26, 27, 28 Aug 3, 4, 5		May 18, 19, 20 May 29, 30 a.m. July 4 p.m. Aug 7, 8, 9. Sept. 4 p.m.
Wilkezbarre	June 12, 13, 14, July 27, 28, 29, Sept. 11, 12, 13	June 15, 16, 17, July 24, 25, 26, Sept 14, 15, 16.	May 22, 25 21. July 8, 9, 10. Aug. 21, 22, 23	May 25, 26, 27, July 6, 6, 7 Aug 24, 25, 26.	May -12, 12, 13, 14, 15, 14, 16, 17, 28, 17, 18, 18, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19	Mey 9 10, 11 June 21, 30 July 1, 31, Aug. 1, 2,	May 15, 16, 17 May 30 p.m. July 3, 4 a.m. Aug. 10 11, 12 Sent, 4 a.m.	

-	
_	
6	
_	
Ľ	
č	
_	
,	
~	
Ç	
v,	
⋖	
ш	
Ś	
- 1	
ш	
_	
\supset	
Ξ	
구	
7	
\sim	
0,	
ы	
5	
73	
2	
E	
щ	
$\overline{}$	
. 1	
7	
$\stackrel{\sim}{}$	
Ž	
0	
Ξ	
5	
~	
Z	

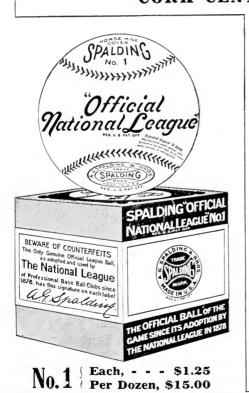
		IVN	NATIONAL LEAGUE SCHEDULE—SEASON OF 1911	OE SCHED	OLE-SEASO	N OF 1911.		
	AT BOSTON	AT BROOKLYN	AT NEW YORK	AT PHILADELPHIA	A AT PITTSBURG	AT CINCINNATI	AT CHICAGO	AT ST. LOUIS
Restor		April 20, 21, 22, 24 3uly 3, 4, 4, 5 Sepl. 1, 2, 0cl. 6	April 25, 26, 27, 28 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, 0ct. 7	April 29, May 1, 2, 3 June 23, 24, 26, 27 Oct. 2, 9, 12		June 2, 3, 4, 5 Aug. 7, 8, 9 Sept. 27, 28, 30, Oct. 1	June 10, 11, 12, 13 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Sept. 23, 24, 25	June 6, 7, 8, 9 Aug. 2, 3, 5, 6 Sept 16, 17, 18
BROOKLIN	April 12, 13, 14 May 26, 27, 29 Aug. 11, 12, 12, 14, 15		April 15, 17, 18, 19 May 30, 30, 31 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 0ct. 12	May 4, 5, 6, 8 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 11, 12, 13	June 10, 12, 13, 19 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 15, 16, 17, 18 July 28, 29, 30, 31 Sept. 20, 21, Oct. 2	June 6, 7, 8, 9 Aug. 2, 3, 5, 6 Sept. 16, 17, 18	June 2, 3, 4, 5 Aug. 7, 5, 9
VEW 10RK	May 4, 5, 6, 8 June 20, 21, 22 Sept. 11, 12, 13, 14	April 29, May 1, 2, 3 June 23, 24, 26, 27 Oct. 4, 5, 9		April 20, 21, 22, 24 July 3, 4, 4, 5 Sepl. 1, 2, 0ct. 3			June 2, 3, 4, 5 Aug. 7, 8, 9 Sept. 27, 28, 30, Oct. 1	June 15, 16, 17, 18 July 28, 29, 30, 31 Sent 20, 21, 29
PHILAGEI PHIA	April 15, 17, 18, 19, 19 May 30, 30, 31 Sept. 7, 8, 9	19 April 25, 26, 27, 28 June 20, 21, 22 Sept. 4, 4, 5, Oct. 7	April 12, 13, 14 May 26, 27, 39 Aug. 11, 12, 14, 15, 0ct. 6			1	June 15, 16, 17, 18 July 28, 29, 30, 31 Sept. 20, 21, 22	June 10, 11, 12, 13 July 21, 25, 26, 27
PITTSBURG	May 13, 15, 16, 17 July 20, 21, 23, 22 Aug, 28, 29, 30	May 23, 24, 25 July 6, 7, 8, 10 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19		May 9, 10, 11, 12 July 15, 17, 18, 19 Aug. 21, 22, 23		15, 2 Sept.	April 16, 17, 18, 30 June 20, 21, 22, 25 Oct. 7, 8, 9	April 24, 25, 26 June 29, 30, July 1, 2 Sept 7, 8, 9, 16
CINCINNATI	May 9, 10, 11, 12 July 6, 7, 8, 10 Aug. 21, 22, 23	May 18, 19, 20, 22 July 20, 21, 22 Aug. 28, 29, 30, 31		Nay 12, 15, 16, 17 July 11, 12, 13, 14 Aug. 24, 25, 26	April 20, 21, 22, May 26 May 27, June 26, 27, 28 Sept. 4, 4, 5		May 3, 4, 5, 6 Jody 2, 4, 4 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 29, 29, 30 May 1, 29, 30, 30, 31 June 1, Sept. 14, 15
CHICAGO	May 23, 24, 25 July 15, 17, 18, 19 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 13, 15, 16, 17 July 11, 12, 13, 14 Aug. 21, 25, 26	i	May 18, 19, 20, 22 July 20, 21, 22 Aug. 28, 29, 30, 31	April 25, 29 May 1, 2, 30, 30, 31 June 23, 24, Sept. 14, 13	April 24, 25, 26, 27 June 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 2, 11, 12, Oct. 12		April 20, 21, 22, 23 May 27, 28, June 27, 28, Oct. 2, 3, 4
ST. LOUIS	May 18, 19, 20, 22 July 11, 12, 13, 14 Aug. 24, 25, 26	May 9, 10, 11, 12 3uly 15, 17, 18, 19 Aug. 21, 22, 23		May 23, 24, 25 July 6, 7, 8, 10 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 July 4, 4, 5, Aug. 14 Sent. 2, Oct. 12	April 16, 17, 18, 19 June 21, 22, 24, 25 July 23, 0ct. 7, 8	April 12, 13, 14, 15 May 7, Aug. 11, 12, 13 Scot. 3, 4, 4	

AMERICAN LEAGUE SCHEDULE—SEASON OF 1911.

	AT CBICAGO	AT ST. LOUIS	AT DETROIT	AT CLEVELAND	AT WASBINGTON	AT PRILADELPHIA	AT NEW YORK	AT BOSTON
CBICAGO		April 16, 17, 19, 19 June 26, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 11, 12, 13	April 12, 13, 14, 15 June 18, July 4, 4, 5 Aug. 12, Sept. 8, 9	May 2, 3, 4, 6 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, 5	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 14, 15, 16, 17 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 15, 16, 19	June 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 1, 2, 3, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30
ST. LOUIS	April 27, 28, 29, 30 May 29, 30, 30, July 2 Sept. 10, 0ct. 2, 3		April 23, 24, 25 May 27, 28, June 28, 29 July 1, Sept. 5, 6, 0ct. 1	April 20, 21, 22 July 3, 4, 4, 5, Aug. 12 Sept. 7, 8, 9	June 14, 15, 16, 17 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 15, 16, 18	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 1, 2, 3, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sepl. 27, 28, 29, 30	Junc 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26
DETROIT	April 29, 21, 22, May 7 3une 24, 25, 26 4ug. 13, 14, 15, 16	May 2, 3, 4, 6 Sept. 2, 3, 4, 4 Oct. 6, 7, 8		April 27, 28, 29 May 29, 30, 30 Sept. 12, 13, 0ct. 2, 3, 4	June 1, 2, 3, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sepl. 27, 28, 29, 30	Junc 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 14, 15, 16, 17 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10 Scot. 15, 16, 18	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22
CLEVELAND	April 23, 24, 25 May 27, 24, Sept. 1, 2, 3 Oct. 6, 7, 8	April 12, 13, 14, 15 May 7, 8, June 24, 25, 26 Aug. 13, 14	April 16, 17, 18, 19, 30 May 1, June 20, 21, 22 July 2, Sept. 10		June 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 1, 2, 3, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 14, 15, 16, 17, 17 Aug. 7, 8, 9 Sept. 15, 16, 18
WASHINGTON		May 14, 15, 16, 17 July 20, 21, 22, 23 Aug. 17, 15, 19	May 22, 23, 24, 25 July 7, 8, 9, 10 Aug. 24, 25, 26	May 18, 19, 20, 26 July 11, 12, 13, 14 Aug. 28, 29, 30		April 25, 26, 27, 28 June 19, 20, 21, 22 Sept. 4, 4, 5	April 20, 21, 22, 24 June 23, 24, 26, 27 Sept. 1, 2, 6	April 29, May 1, 2, 3 July 3, 4, 4, 5 Oct. 5, 6, 7
PHILADELPHIA.	14, 15, 16, 17 20, 21, 22, 23 17, 18, 19	May 10, 11, 12, 13 July 15, 16, 17, 18 Aug. 20, 21, 22		May 22, 23, 24, 25 July 6, 7, 8, 10 Aug., 24, 25, 26	May 4. 5, 6, 8 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Oct. 2, 3, 4		April 29, May 1, 2, 8 July 3, 4, 4, 5 Sept. 11, 12, 13	April 20, 21, 22, 24 June 23, 24, 26, 27 Aug. 31, Sept. 1, 2
NEW YORK	22, 23, 24, 25 7, 8, 9, 10 24, 25, 26	May 15, 19, 20, 21 July 11, 12, 13, 14 Aug. 27, 28, 29		May 13, 15, 16, 17 July 15, 17, 18 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	April 17, 19, 19, May 31 April 12, 13, 14, 15 Aug. 11, 12, 14, 15 May 27, 29, 30, 30 Sept. 7, 8, 9 Oct. 5, 6, 7	April 12, 13, 14, 15 May 27, 29, 30, 30 Oct. 5, 6, 7		April 25, 26, 27, 28 June 28, 29, 30, July I Sept. 4, 4, 5
805T0N	May 18, 19, 29, 21 July 11, 12, 13, 14 117, 27, 28, 29	May 22, 23, 24, 25 July 7, 8, 9, 10 Aug. 24, 25, 26	May 13, 14, 15, 16 July 15, 16, 17, 18 Aug. 17, 18, 19	May 9, 10, 11, 12 July 19, 30, 21, 22 Aug. 21, 22, 23	April 12, 13, 14, 15 May 27, 29, 30, 30 Sept. 11, 12, 13	April 17, 15, 19 Aug. 11, 12, 14, 15 Sept. 6, 7, 8, 9	May 4, 5, 6, 8 June 19, 20, 21, 22 Oct. 2, 3, 4	

SPALDING"Official National League" Ball

CORK CENTER



Official Ball of the Game for over Thirty Years

This ball has the Spalding "Patented" Cork Center, and it is made throughout in the best possible manner and of highest auality material obtainable.

Adopted by the National League in 1878, and the only ball used in Championship games since that time. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

The Spalding "National Association" Ball at \$1.00 each is the highest grade Pure Para Rubber Center ball made.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

The Official Ball

In adopting the Spalding Official National League Ball for TWENTY YEARS the Secretary of the National League, Mr. John A. Heydler gave the following as the reason for this action:

"The Spalding Ball was adopted by the National League for Twenty Years, because we recognized it as the best ball made. We have used it satisfactorily for Thirty-four Years. The new Cork Center Ball, introduced for the first time last year and used in the World's Series, we believe to be the only ball for the future, and it is absolutely the best that has been used by the National League in its history."

The Spalding "Cork Center" Official National League Ball was used in the World Series between the Chicago "Cubs" and the Philadelphia "Athletics." The opinions of the Managers of the opposing teams are given on this page.

The Spalding "Official National League" Ball

SPALDING TRIUMPH

ANOTHER STEP FORWARD

Philodolphia, November 2, 1910.

Mesern, A. G. Stalding & Bron., 126 Nassau St., New York

In the recent World Series between the Philadelphia American League Club end the Chicago National League Club I wish to state that the Official National League Balls used in the three games claved in Chicago were of exceptional quality, and I am further glad to state that in my base ball experience I have never seen a better tase ball than the balls used in the three games above referred to

Yours truly

Commie Wack Mgr Philedelphie American League Club

C-Blue Wool Yarn

E-Blue Wool Yarn

D_White Wool Yarn

Mesors A G Spalding & Pris . 149 Wabash Ave., Colliss. L.L

In the Wirld's Chir; "Frits Series between the Oricago Nat. tul Lessue Club and the Philadelpria Attrican League Club, three games of writh were glayed on the Chicago grants, I wish to advise you that the ff. ... Nations: Desgue Esula Furr. - 1 by you and used in those three games were in every way most satisfact by, and also to eaw that during my back till expersonue I have never piczes with a better mase half than those used in the Chicago series

Yours very truly

The Spalding "Cork Center" has not only improved the ball—it has also improved the game. Base ball played with the Spalding "Cork Center" Ball is as far in advance of the game played with an ordinary rubber center ball as the game played with the Spalding Official National League Ball of 1909 and before was in advance of the original game with the home made ball composed of a slice from a rubber shoe, some yarn from dad's woolen sock, and a cover made of leather bought from the village cobbler and deftly wrapped and sewed on by a patient mother after her day's work was done.

Base Ball to-day is no haphazard amusement, it is a scientific pastime, a sport of almost geometric exactitude. It commands the best that is in men of national prominence, and gives in return the plaudits of millions who testify by their presence and enthusiasm to the wonderful hold which this most remarkable game

has upon the feelings of the great American Public.

Anything which results in making the game more interesting to the spectators is good for the game itself. providing it does not interfere with the development of the sport as an athletic pastime. The Spalding

"Cork Center" Ball makes the game faster—we have the testimony of hundreds of players to this effect it makes it more accurate and even, the ball holding its life right through the game—not getting soggy or dead in the last innings—"you can make a home run in the ninth inning as easily as in the first," as Roger Bresnahan says

It is well for the youth of America to learn the lesson that while the cheapest things are very seldom the best things, the best are always the cheapest in the end. The price of the genuine Spalding "Official National League" Ball is \$1.25 each—no more and no less. The market abounds with so-called "League Balls," all listed at \$1.25 each, for the sole purpose of deceiving the purchaser and enabling the "just as good" dealer to work the discount scheme on the boy who is not posted.

This is the reason why bright boys always insist upon the Spalding Ball and decline to accept any To many parents, a ball is a ball; but to the American lad who knows, only a Spalding Ball is the genuine and Official Ball of the game, and substitution of "something equally as good" does not go with him, for he has learned that to become a good ball player and get the greatest pleasure out of the game, he must use the same ball that all the leading professional players use—and this is the Spalding O'Official National League" Ball.

TO THOSE WHO PLAY BASE BALL

Every modification we have ever adopted in the construction of our Official League Ball has been decided upon after exhaustive experiments, always with the sole purpose of improving the qualities of the ball. The last improvement was in the core itself. The result is that the 1911 Spaiding Official League Ball is the best type of ball we have ever turned out. It is more durable, more uniform in resistance, and holds its spherical shape better than any type of base hall made heretofore by anybody. I consider ball made heretofore by anybody. I consider the 1911 Spalding Official League Ball nearer perfection than any base ball ever made. ersonally investigated this improvement when it was first proposed in 1908. I then had an exhaustive series of experiments and tests made to determine whether the core could be improved. I was present at these experiments and found that unquestionably the 1911 type of ball was a great improvement from the standpoint of the ball player as well as the durability of the ball itself. I therefore authorize the following statement:

THE SPALDING 1911 OFFICIAL LEAGUE BALL is the best base ball that has ever been manufactured and sold by anybody.

al Spalding

SPALDINGNational Association No. NA Ball

Pure Para Rubber Center

THE EEST RUBBER CENTER BASE BALL ON THE MARKET



comply with all the rules governing the National and American Leagues and all

Leagues working under the National Agreement and is superior to any ball on the market other than the Official balls of the National and American Leagues.

> MADE with best horse hide cover, pure Para rubber center, wound with best all wool yarn. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

No. NA { Each, - - - \$1.00 Per Dozen, \$12.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US A. G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK ACCEPT NO THE SPALDING (TRADE-MARK QUARANTEES QUALITY

SpaldingDouble Seam League Ball



THE double seam is used in its construction, rendering it doubly secure against ripping. Every ball is wrapped in tinfoil and warranted to last a icli game.

No. 0. Each. \$1.50

Per dozen. \$15.00

SPALDING

"Official National League" Jr.

Ball

CORK CENTER

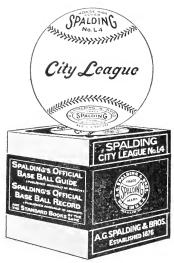


MADE with horse hide cover, and in every respect, including patented cork center, same as our "Official National League" Ball No. 1, except slightly smaller in size. Especially designed for junior clubs (composed of boys under 16 years of age) and all games in which this ball is used will be recognized as legal games. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

No. B1. "Official National League" Jr.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US A. G. SPALDING & BROS STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

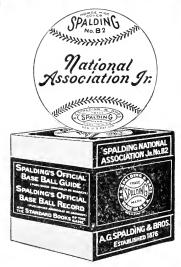
Each. \$1.00



Spalding City League

Made with horse hide cover, and rubber center wound with yarn. Full size and weight. A very well made ball and excellent for general practice. No. L4. City League. Each, 75c.

Per dozen, \$9.00



Spalding National Association Jr.

Made with horse hide cover and in every respect same as our National Association Ball No. NA, except slightly smaller in size.

No. B2. National Association Jr. Each, 75c.

Above balls warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

Spalding Professional



Selected horse hide cover; full size ball. Made of carefully selected material and warranted first-class quality. Put up in a separate box and sealed.

No. 2. Professional, Ea., 50c.

Spalding Public School League

This is a well made Junior size ball, with horse hide cover, and rubber center wound with yarn. Splendid for general practice by

boys' teams. No. B3. Public School League.

Each. 50c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES THE SPALDING

Medal "Players' Autograph"

rover thirty years we ve turned out special odel bats to suit the ading players of the ominent professional agues, and our records ll show hundreds of fférent bats made in cordance with the eas of the individual ayer, many of whom ve been league recordakers. The models at have been adopted we been duplicated by

from time

ey have

quire d

lditional

its, and in

indreds of

ises we

ive been

quested to

irnish to

her play-

sduplicate

its that

ive been

ade for

d used by

ell-known

ayers.

time as

Truck L. Chance Autograph Model This is a verv large Bat with a thick handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 45 nor over 48 ozs. Length about 35 inches.

Autograph Model A well balanced small handle Bat ol very popular model. The Bats supplied will weigh not less than 38 nor over 41 ounces.

In order to satisfy the ever increasing demand from our customers for bats of the same models as used by the leading players, we have obtained permission from many of the leading batters of the country to include in our line of high grade bats these Gold Medal "Players" Autograph" Bats, bear-

ing their signature. Space will not permit a description of all the various models, but the following models have been selected as examples of what we are producing in this special "Players Autograph" Bat Department.



o. 100.

Autograph Model jost same length Bat as the nce, with less weight and more nly distributed, handle not as Weighs not less than 41 nor over +1



Samuel & Crawford Autograph Model

A large Bat, almust the length of the Chance Model, but with much less wood, especially in the handle part of the Bat. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor over 44 ounces.



This Bat is somewhat shorter than the Chance Model, medium thick handle and rounded end. Bats supplied will weigh not less than 41 nor over 43 ounces. Length about 32 1/2 inches.

Autograph Model ymmetrically shaped Bat, good s, medium thick handle.

Autograph Model A short Bat with a small handle. but with good bolk in the balance of the Bat. Bats supplied will not the not less than 41 nor more than 43 ounces, weigh less than 39 nor over 41 ounces.

Autograph Model This Model and the Chance touch the two extremes used by pro-lessional players. Short Bat with fairly thin handle. Weighs not

less than 36 nor over 39 ozs. Length 31 ins.

We can also supply on special orders Donlin, Stone and Oakes Models

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

SPALDING "ALL-STAR" BAT

Since introducing our "Players' Autograph" Bats, No. 100, in various models made exactly the same in weight, shape and length as the bats actually used by the players whose autographs they bear, we have had many calls for bats shaped like one model but of the length and weight of another, or just like a certain model in shape and length but lighter in weight, and so on. We have, therefore, made up six what might be called "combination" models, combining the good points of various models in one or another, and, at the same time, modifying certain points about the models which make them unsuitable in many cases for the ordinary player—shortening the lengths and reducing the weights. It will be found, therefore, that none of the "ALL-STAR" models run over 34 inches in length, nor over 47 ounces in weight, and from that down to 35 ounces.

We believe that it will be generally acknowledged that we have included in these two lines—the No. 100 "Players' Autograph" models and the No. 100S "ALL-STAR" models, embracing a total of eighteen different models—an assortment from which any player may select the particular model bat best suited to his style of play.

The timber for these bats is white ash, specially selected after being weather seasoned in open sheds for three years.

No. 100S. SPALDING "ALL-STAR" MODEL BATS. Each. \$1.00

Furnished in any of the six models shown here:

Model No. 1.

Weights from 35 to 40 oz. Length, 31 in.

Length, 32 in.

Model No. 2 Bottle shaped. Weights from 43 to 47 oz.

Model No. 3. Weights from 39 to 43 oz. Length, 32% in.

Weights from 39 to 43 oz. Model No. 4

Weights from 37 to 41 oz. Length, 33 in.

Model No. 5

Weights from 37 to 41 oz. Length, 34 i Model No. 6.

Weights from 43 to 47 oz.

Veights from 43 to 47 oz. Length, 34 in.



Spalding Black Diamond Bat



This bat is of same quality as our Gold Medal "Players' Autograph" and "All-Star" Model Bats, and furnished in the most popular models. The special finish which we use on this one grade is a similar pre ration to that which many professional players rub on their own bats to temper them, and has a tender to darken the color of the wood.

No. 100D. Each, \$1.

CORRESPONDENCE—If you wish any particular model bat, and will describe the bat you require, the length, weight and description of same, and address any of our branch stores, the matter will be taken up, with the hope of furnishing our custon with the exact model and style and weight of bat they require. This will come under our special "Players' Model". Department. This entire department is looked alter by the manager of our Professional League Base Bali Department, who is lam with most of the types of models used by the leading players, and to whom will be referred any unusual model. At least weeks' time is required to make bats after customer's own model.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STO SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

TRADE-MARK GUARANTEES CCEPT NO THE SPALDING

palding Trade-Mark Bats



Spalding Record Bat Plain Oil Finish Made from the most popular models, finished in rough and ready style, with no polish-simply the plain oil finish. Packed one dozen in a crate (assorted lengths from 30 to 35 inches and weights from 36 to 42 ounces), as nearly as pos-

sible in the following proportion: &

LENGTHS			WEIG	
1-30 Inch. 2-33 la	nch. 1	-36	Oz.	2-39 Oz.
1-31 Inch. 4-34 I	nch. 1	-37		4-40-41 Oz
9 _ 39 Inch 2 _ 35 fr	nch 2	-38	07.	2-41-42 02

These lengths and weights are given approximately and as a rule the shortest lengths will be

the lightest weights.

The Record Bat is especially recommended for club use, including college and school teams. No. 75. Plain Oil Finish. Each. 75c.

Spalding Mushroom Bat Patented Aug. 1, 1905 The Knob Arrangement at end of bat enables

us to get a more even distribution of weight over the whole length than is possible under the old construction, making it for certain kinds of play practically invaluable, and as an all around bat we have received many letters from prominent professionals testifying to their appreciation of the good points in its con-Best struction. quality of air-dried timber used, and every one carefully tested before leaving factory.

No. 50M. Spalding Mushroom Bat, plain, special finish Each, 50c.

Spalding Men's Bats Taped "League," Ash, extra quality, 6. 50T.

50T

Each, 50c. pecial finish. o. 50. "League," Ash, plain handle. 50c. o. 35T. Taped "City League," finest straight Each, 35c. rained ash.

25. "City League," plain handle.

50W

lold bat properly and strike be ball with the grain. Don't dame the manulacturer for a zeak which occurs through Spalding Boys' Bats

"Fungo" Hitting No. 50W.: "Willow." light weight, full size Bat, plain handle Ea., 50c.

Special Bat for

No. 50B. "Boys' Record," same finish, quality and

models as the Record, but shorter lengths and proportionate weights. Each, 50c. No. 25B. "Junior League." Plain; extra quality ash, spotted burning. No. 25BT. Taped "Junior League." Tape wound handle, special finish, No. 10B. "Boys' League" Bat, good quality ash, varnished.

abuse or improper use. Boys' League" Bat, good quality ash, varnished. No. 1 OB.

25c.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

25B

50B

Spalding Base Ball Catchers' Mitts

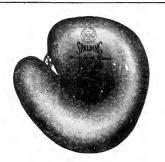
re made after the most approved designs and of materiels best suited for hard usage.

SPALDING

"World Series" Professional Catchers' Mit

No. 10-0

Patented Jan. 2, 1909; Sept. 29, 1908; March 30, 1909, and incinding King Patent Padding Patented June 29, 1910



This is the style mitt that actually won the "Wo Series." It is made with the patented Molded Face, ε is modeled after the ideas of the greatest base ball caters in the country who have tested it out thorough and pronounce it in every respect the most perf Catchers' Mitt ever put out for the Professional Pla;—the man whose livelihood depends upon his succ on the playing field and who is, therefore, vitally intested in obtaining playing equipment that will reabe an aid to him in the game.

Patent felt padding, hand stitched, arranged so the it may be adjusted readily to suit the individual wisle of the player. Leather is finest selected calfskin, pick out particularly for this style mitt. Patent laced baymetal eyelets; leather strap and brass buckle fastening. Felt lined strap and heel of hand piece.

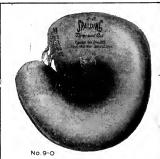
No. 10-0. "WORLD SERIES" (PROFESSIONAL) CATCHERS' MITT. . Each, \$8.00

SPALDING "Three-and-Out" Catchers' Mitt

Patented January 2, 1906; September 29, 1909; March 30, 1909.

This mitt has the patented Molded Face and the hand formed pocket, padded correctly and according to the dideas of the best catchers on the big League teams. Material throughout is best obtainable and we select for the face only leather which is perfectly tanned, because of the peculiar stretching and molding process which enables us to produce a perfect "pocket" with no seams or rough places of any kind on the face. Padded with best hair felt; patent laced back; metal eyelets; leather strap and brass buckle fastening.

No. 9-0. "Three-and-Out" Catchers' Mitt.



Each, \$8.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

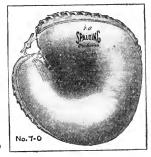
PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US A.G. SPALDING & BROS.
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORE SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Spalding Catchers' Mitts

Spalding "Perfection" Catchers' Mitt

Patented Jan. 2, 1906, Sept. 29, 1908, March 30, 1909



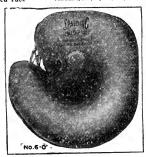
Made of best quality brown calfskin throughout; patent combination molded face; patent hand formed padding of best hair felt, making a perfect pocket without any breaking in; leather laced back and thumb; strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. **7-0** Each, **\$6.00**

Spalding "Collegiate" Catchers Mitt

Molded Face

Pat. Jan. 2, 1906, Sept. 29, 1908, March 30, 1909

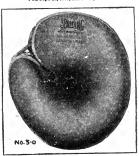


No. **6-0.** Made of special olive colored leather, excellent quality, perfectly tanned to enable us to produce the necessary "pocket" with an absolutely smooth surface on face; hand formed felt padding; leather laced back and thumb; strapand-buckle fastening.

Each, \$5.00

Spalding "League Extra" Catchers' Mitt

Pat, Sept. 29, 1908, March 30, 1909



No. 5-o. Special drab tanned buck, very soft and pliable, patent hand formed felt padding; strap-and-buckle fastening at back; reinforced and laced at thumb, and made with our patent laced back.

Each, \$4.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US. A. G. SPALDING & BROS

Spalding Catchers' Mitts



No. 3-0. Good quality black calfskin; patent laced back, reinforced and laced at thumb. Strap-andbuckle fastening at back. Heavy piece of sole leather on back for extra protection to the fingers. Each. \$3.50

Spalding "Decker Patent" Catchers' Mitts



Showing Back of Nos. 3-0 and OR Mitts



No. **OR.** Made of durable bla leather and equipped with patent heavy sole leather finger protec on back, strap-and-buckle fastering, reinforced and laced at thun patent laced back. Each, **\$2.**£

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."



Spalding "Interstate" Catchers' Mitt

No. 0. Professional size model. Made of selected brown grain leather, well padded; strap-and buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back. Each, \$3.00

Spalding "Inter-City" Catchers' Mitt

No. OA. Made with brown grain leather face and special green leather sides and back; strapand-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

Each, \$2.50



ROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

SPALDING CATCHERS' MITTS

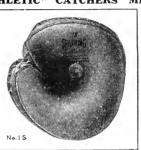
SPALDING "SEMI-PRO" CATCHERS' MITT



Black leather; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. IR. Each, \$2.00

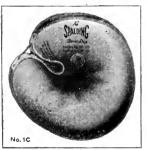
SPALDING "ATHLETIC" CATCHERS' MITT



Made with smoked horse hide, face and finger piececorrectly padded, reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back; strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. IS. Each, \$2.00

SPALDING "BACK-STOP" CATCHERS MITT



Good quality special tanned buff colored leather face and finger piece; correctly padded; strap-andbuckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No IC. Each. \$1.50

SPALDING "ASSOCIATION" MITT



Men's size. Special black smooth tanned leather face, back and finger-piece; correctly padded; reinforced and laced at thumb; strap-and-buckle fastening at back.

No. 2R. Each, \$1.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS

TRADE-MARK GUARA



Spalding "Foul Tip" Mitt Half Laced Back

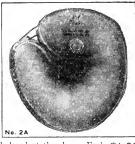
Strap-and-buckle fastening

No. 2C. Men's size. Oak tanned leather, face and finger piece correctly padded; reinforced and laced at thumb; back made in popular half laced Each, \$1.00

Spalding "Club" Mitt Patent Laced Back

rap-and-buckle fastening No. 2A. Men's size. White

buck face, back and finger-



Each. \$1.00

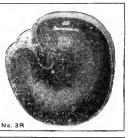


Spalding "Youths' League" Mitt Patent Laced Back

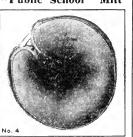
No. 2B. Youths' full size. Pearl colored special smooth tanned leather face and finger piece, correctly padded; strapand-buckle fastening. Each, \$1.00

Spalding "Interscholastic" Mitt

No. 3R. Large size. Good quality black smooth leather throughout; reinforced and laced at thumb. Each 75c.



Spalding "Public School" Mitt



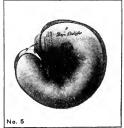
No. 4. Large size. Improved style. Pace, finger piece and back special anned buck; heavily padded; reinorced and laced at thumb. Ea., 50c.

Spalding "Boys' Amateur" Mitt



No. 4R. Junior size; black smooth leather face and back; white leather side strip; well padded; reinforced and laced at thumb. Each, 50c.

Spalding "Boys' Delight" Mitt



No. 5. Improved style. Face, finger piece and back made of special tanned buck; laced thumb; well padded. Each, 25c.

WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT ALL STYLES ON THIS PAGE MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

IN ALL LARGE CITIES

Spalding Basemen's Mitts

"WORLD SERIES" PROFESSIONAL MODELS

Special Professional Model Patented June 28, 1910.



Larger in area than our No. AX Larger in area than our No. Ax and made with patented King Padding so that the amount and position of the padding may be adjusted readily by the player to suit himself. Made of finest quality white tanned leather throughout; leather lacing; strap-and-buckle fastening. Leather strap support at thumb. No. AXP. Each, \$4.00

Spalding "League Special" No. AX Basemen's Mitt



Made of absolutely finest quality white tanned buckskin, face, back and lining; leather lacing all around; strap-and-buckle fasten-ing. Leather strap at thumb. No. AX. Each, \$4.00

It is in the Spalding Basemen's Mitts that the full advantages of the special "molded face" feature can be seen and appreciated. These mitts, which from the very moment they are put into play should adapt themselves to the conformation of the hand, cannot be simply slapped together without regard to shape. The leather in the face must first of all be most carefully selected, and only the very best portions picked out for the peculiar stretching and molding process which goes so far towards making Spalding Basemen's Mitts the perfect articles they are. Then the padding must be shaped properly by hand to form the necessary "pocket" and after that the other special features, only found in our goods, must be added, in order to make them worthy to bear the Spalding Trade-Mark.

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."



Slightly larger model than No. BXS but made regularly with less padding. The padding is arranged according to the King Patent, permitting the player to adjust position and amount of padding to suit his individual ideas. Made of finest quality selected calfskin throughout; leather lacing; strapand-buckle fastening. Leather

strap support at thumb. No. BXP. Each, \$4.00 Spalding "League Special" No. BXS Basemen's Mitt



Made of finest selected brown calfskin, face, back and lining leather lacing all around; strap and-buckle fastening.

strap at thumb. No. BXS. Each. \$4.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

Spalding Basemen's Mitts.

Spalding "Professional" Basemen's Mitt



lade of very durable olive calfcin, face, back and lining. Corectly padded and leather laced all round and at thumb. Strap-andbuckle fastening.

No. CO. Each. \$3.00

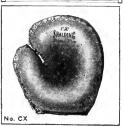
Spalding "Amateur" Basemen's Mitt



en's size. Made of special aned brown grained leather. rrectly padded; laced all around d at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CXS. Each, \$2.00

Spalding "Semi-Pro" Basemen's Mitt



Face of specially tanned slatecolor leather, back of firm tanned brown leather, laced all around and at thumb; extra well padded at wrist and thumb. Strap-and-

buckle fastening. No. CX. Each, \$2.50

Spalding "Double Play" Basemen's Mitt



Men's size. Made of oak tanned specially selected leather, laced all around and at thumb. Strapand-buckle fastening. Very easy fitting and nicely padded.

No. DX. Each. \$1.50

Spalding "Amateur" Basemen's Mitt (Black)



Made with black calfskin face, black leather back and lining. Properly padded; laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CXR. Each, \$2.00

Spalding "League Jr." Basemen's Mitt



Made of good quality black smooth leather, laced all around and at thumb. Suitably padded and will give very good service. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. EX. Each, \$1.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS.

WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

ROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

THE SPALDING ((🗐)) TRADE-MARK GUARA

LDING FIELDERS' MI

Spalding "Professional" Fielders' Mitt



No. 5 F

Made of specially tanned drab leather, well padded with fine felt: leather lined and carefully sewed and finished; laced thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 5F. Each \$2.00

Spalding "Amateur" Fielders' Mitt (Black)



Good quality black tanned smooth leather, well padded; leather lined; reinforced and laced at thumb.

Strap-and-buckle fastening. No. 8F. Each, \$1.00 L STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS Spalding "Semi-Pro" Fielders' Mitt



No. 6 F

Face made of white tanned buckskin, brown leather back; leather lined; laced thumb. Constructed throughout in a most substantial manner. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 6F. Each. \$1.50

Spalding "League Jr." Fielders' Mitt

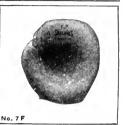


No. 9 F

Very popular boys' mitt. Made of oak tanned smooth leather, well padded; reinforced and laced at thumb.

No. 9F. Each. 50c.

Spalding "Amateur" Fielders' Mitt



Face of a good quality pearl colored leather, with olive leather back, well padded and leather lined: reinforced and laced at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening

No. 7F. Each. \$1.00

Spalding "Boys" Favorite" Fielders' Mitt



Made of special tanned white leather, well padded and substantially made; laced at thumb.

No. 10F. Each. 25c

AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US







Spalding "League Extra" Pitchers' and Basemen's Mitt



Made especially for Pitchers, and a very satisfactory style also for Basemen; in fact, this is the nearest approach to an all around base ball mitt that has ever been put out. Made with face of special quality white buck, and the balance of mitt with special brown calfskin. Correctly padded and without hump. Laced all around and at thumb. Strap-andbuckle fastening.

No. 1F. Each. \$3.50

Spalding "League Special" Fielders' Mitts



The easiest, most pliable and best made fielders' mitt ever made. Molded brown calfskin face; extra full thumb, laced: leather lined. Strapand-buckle fastening

No. 2F. Each, \$3.00



This mitt is made of specially tanned black calfskin; padded with best felt; rein-forced and laced at thumb; leather lined. Strap-andbuckle fastening

No. 3F. Each. \$3.00



Made of the very best and softest white tanned buckskin; the thumb and at wrist is extra well padded; laced thumb; leather lined. Strapand buckle fastening.

No. 4F. Each. \$3.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

ROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

G. SPALDING & BROS RES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

NO THE SPALDING ((S)) TRADE-MARK GUARANTEE QUALITY



words the reasons why one article

which does not look so very dif-

ferent from another is yet far

superior as regards its playing qualities. This is so with our

Mo. AA1 glove. It is the same model as used by the men who bore the brunt of the playing in

the World Series, as it includes in

its construction their practical ideas as champion ball players.

Made especially for professional

players, men who must have the

best thing for the purpose. Finest

quality buckskin, very little pad-

ding, and that in just the right

place. Leather lined throughout.

No. AAI. Each, \$4.00

Spalding "World Series"

PROFESSIONAL MODELS

Infielders' Gloves



Patented June 28, 1910 Professional Model. This glove includes the famous King Patent lacing and adjustable padding. making it possible for a player to arrange the amount and position of the padding to suit his individual ideas. As we make this glove it is really two complete gloves, one inside the other. It has been highly praised by some of the greatest players on the diamond to-day who use this style glove exclusively in all their

games. Finest quality buckskin. Leather lined throughout.

No. BB1. Each, \$4.00

All gloves described on this page are made regularly with Web of lcather between Thumb and First Finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required.



ILLUSTRATING DIVERTED SEAMS All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves. Patented Mar. 10, 1908

Spalding "Professional" Infielders' Glove

(FILL LEATHER LINED)



Buckskin used in this glove is the finest obtainable. Heavily padded around edges and little finger. Made extra long to protect the wrist. Leather lined throughout.

No. PXL. Each. \$3.50

Spalding "Professional Jr." Infielders' Glove

(FULL LEATHER LINED)



Youths' professional style. Of selected velvet tanned buckskin. Material, workmanship and style same as No. PXL men's size glove. Leather lined throughout.

No. PBL. Each. \$2.50

Spalding "League Extra" Infielders' Glove

(FULL LEATHER LINED)



Finest quality black calfskin. Material and workmanship, also general design similar to No. PXL. Highest quality infielders' glove.

Leather lined throughout. No. RXL. Each. \$3.55

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

ROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

LARGE

ACCEPT NO THE SPALDING (TRADE-MARK QUARANTEES QUALITY)

Spalding Infielders' Gloves

All the Gloves described below are made regularly with Web of Leather between Thumb and First Finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required. All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our diverted seam (PATENTED MARCH 10, 1908) between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

Spalding "League Special" Infielders' Glove Full Leather Lined



Made throughout of specially tanned calfskin. Padded with best quality felt. Made extra long to protect wrist. Highest quality workmanship throughout. Lea-

ther lined throughout No. XWL. Each, \$3.00

Spalding "Semi-Pro"
Infielders' Glove



Made of good quality gray buck tanned leather This is a large model. Correctly padded and

very popular. Welted seams. No 3X. Each, \$2.00

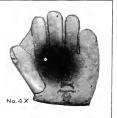
Spalding "Inter-City" Infielders' Glove



made with specially padded little finger, and extra large thumb, welted seams. Made of good quality black calf. Leather lined throughout.

No. 2XR. Each, \$2.50

Spalding "Association" Infielders' Glove Full Leather Lined



Good quality olive tanned leather, nicely padded and leather lined throughout, with inside hump; welted seams. Very good value,

No. 4X. Each, \$2.00

Spalding "International" Infielders' Glove



Made of special quality smoked horse hide, professional style, with specially padded little finger and extra large thumb; welted seams. A very practical glove. Leather lined throughout.

No. 2Y. Each, \$2.50

Spalding "Amateur" Infielders Glove



Good quality black tanned leather, correctly padded and extra large thumb; welted seams. Well made throughout.

No. 3XR. Each, \$2.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US .G.SPALDING & BROS.

Spalding Infielders' Gloves

All the Gloves described below are made regularly with web of leather between thumb and first finger, which can be cut out very easily it not required.

All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam (PATENTED MARCH 10, 1908) between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

SPALDING "Match" Infielders' Glove



No. 11. Full size professional style glove; made throughout of special tanned buff colored leather, welted 'seams'; correctly padded. Each, \$1.50

SPALDING "Club Special" Infielders' Glove



No. XL. Made of special white tanned leather, correctly padded on professional model; welted seams; leather lined.

Each, \$1.50

SPALDING "Champion" Infielders' Glove



No. XR. Full size black leathe glove; professional model; proferly padded; welted seams. 2 very popular glove.

Each, \$1.50

SPALDING "Practice" Infielders' Glove



No. XS. Men's size glove, Made of good quality white velvet tanned leather; well finished, welted seams; inside hump.

Each, \$1.25

SPALDING "Regulation" Infielders' Glove Leather Lined



No. 15. Men's size glove. Brown tanned leather, correctly padded and well made: palm leather lined.

Each. \$1.00

SPALDING "Regulation" Infielders' Glove Leather Lined



No. 15R. Men's size. Made of good quality black tanned lea ther, padded, with inside hump palm leather lined.

Each, \$1.00

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES

SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER

OF THIS BOOK

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A.G. SPALDING & BROS.

tll the Gloves described below are made regularly with web of leather between thumb and first finger, which
can be cut out very easily if not required.



All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam (PATENTED MARCH 10, 1908) between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

Spalding "Boys' Special" Intielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined No. XB. Boys' professional style; good quality special tanned white leather, welted seams; leather Each, \$1.00 lined throughout.

Spalding "Public School" Infielders' Glove Leather Lined

No. 12. Full size, white tanned leather, correctly padded; inside hump; palm leather lined, Ea. 75c.



Spalding "League Jr." Infielders' Glove Leather



Men's size. Black smooth tanned leather, lightly padded, but extra long; palm leather lined.

No. 12R. Each, 75c.

Spalding "Junior" Infielders' Glove Leather



Full size, white chrome tanned leather, lightly padded, but extra long; palm leather lined.

No. 16. Each, 50c.

Spalding "Youths" Infielders' Glove



Good size, special brown smooth tanned leather, nicely padded, and inside hump.

No. 17. Each, 50c.

Spalding "Boys' Amateur" Infielders' Glove Leather Lined



Youths' professional style. Special tanned white leather, correctly padded, and inside hump; palm leather lined.

No. 14. Each. 50c.

Spalding "Boys' Own" Infielders' Glove Leather Lined



Made of oak tanned leather, correctly padded; palm leather lined.

No. 18. Each. 25c.

Spalding "Boys' Favorite" Infielders' Glove Leather



Special tanned white leather.

lightly padded and has inside hump; palm leather lined.

No. 19. Each, 25c.

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT"

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

LARGE

ACCEPT NO THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK GUARANTE

SPALDING BASE BALL MASKS



No. 7-0

No. 4-0







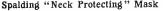
Spalding "World Series". Mask No. 7-0. This mask possesses a combination of good points that are not equalled in any other style. The frame is of specially annealed steel wire, extra heavy and black finish. Each joining of wires is carefully reinforced and then heavily soldered. The padding is of the most comfortable "continuous" style ever put in a base ball mask, all hair-filled and leather covered. Improved paient elastic head strap. Each, \$5.00

Spalding "Special Soldered" Mask

No. 6-0. Each crossing of the wires very heavily soldered. Extra heavy wire frame, black finished; continuous padding on sides, special forehead pad and molded leather chin-piece; special elastic headband and detachable cloth sun-shade. Each, \$4.00

Spalding "Sun Protecting" Mask

No. 4-0. With patent molded leather sun-shade, protecting the eyes without obstructing the view. Made throughout of finest steel wire, extra heavy black finish. Fitted with molded leather chin-strap. improved design; hair-filled pads, including forehead pad and special elastic head-band. Each, \$4.00



No. 3-0. The neck protecting arrangement affords positive protection to the neck. Finest steel wire, extra heavy and black finish, hair-filled pads and Each, \$3.50 special elastic head-strap.

Spalding "Semi-Pro" League Mask

No. O-P. Extra heavy best black annealed steel wire. Special continuous side pads, leather covered, hair-filled; special forehead pad; molded leather Each, \$2.50 chin-strap; elastic head-band.

Spalding "Regulation League" Masks

No. 2-0. Extra heavy best black annealed steel wire. Hair-filled padding of improved design, including forehead pad, and molded leather chin-strap; Each, \$2.00 special elastic head-band.

No. 0-X. Men's size, heavy soft annealed steel wire, finished in black. Improved leather covered pads, including forehead pad

and molded leather chinstrap.

Each. \$1.50 No. **OXB.** Best vouths' mask, black finish. soft annealed steel wire, similar quality throughout to

No. O-X. Each. \$1.50







Spalding Umpires' Mask No. 5-0. With neck protecting attachment i and a special ear protection. nicely radded. Safest. and most con-O'Loughlin, the venient.

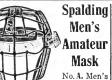
Each, \$5.00

American League

Each, \$5.00

ROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

RADE-MARK GUARANTEES THE SPALDING



No. A. Men's black enameled steel-

wire, leather ed pads, forehead pad and No. A, but smaller in size. ed chin-strap. Each. \$1.00



No. B. Youths' black enameled steel wire, and

Boys'

similar in quality throughout to ·Each, \$1.00



No. C. Black enameled.

with leather, wide elastic head-strap, leather strap-and-buckle Each, 50c. No. D. Black enameled. Smaller in size than No. C. A substantial mask for boys. . Each. 25c.





Spalding Maskš padscovered

SPALDING INFLATED BODY PROTECTORS

-O. "World Series" Model. Extra strong tan covering, bound edges. Inflated body. with special shoulder padding (Patent applied for) and special body strap. Full size. by catchers in the National, American and other leagues. Each. \$10.00 3-0. "Intercollegiate." Covering of special imported material. size. Each. \$9.00

Spalding Leg nent league catchers.

Guards for Base Ball Catchers As supplied to Roger Bresnahan, managercatcher of St. Louis National League Club, and to other promi-

Kneeguard of molded sole leather; leg piece padded with reeds; light and

strong; special ankle pads as protection from sharp

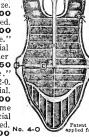
spikes. Covered with special quality white buck dressed leather.

No. 33. Spalding

WEARING SPALDING LEG GUARDS Pair, \$6.00

Catchers' Leg Guards

Minor League." Cover of durable material Made in best possible manner Inflated. Full size. Ea., \$7.50 "City League." No. O. Slightly narrower than No. 2-0. Covering of durable material. Inflated. Each, \$5.00 No. 1. Amateur." Same size as No. 0. Brown, special quality covering. Inflated. Each, \$4.00 No. M.



"Interscholastic." Very well made. Inflated.

Each, \$3.50 No. 2. "Youths'." Good size. Inflated. Each, \$3,00



Spalding Umpires' Body Protectors

No. L. Inflated; large size, best quality Each, \$10.00 Give length and width required when ordering Umpires' body protectors.

ing Leather Abdomen Protector



Heavy sole leather, well padded with quilted lining and non-elastic bands. with buckles at side and elastic at back. For boxing,

No other supporter necessary his style. No. S. Each, \$3.00



Aluminum Abdomen Protector Aluminum. edges well

Spalding

padded with rubber. Elastic cross bands and belt. No. 3. Each, \$3.50 Spalding Wire Abdomen Protector



Heavy wire, well padded with wool fleece and chamois. Leather belt. straps for fastening. Used with any of our regular supporters or suspensories.

No. 4. Each, \$2.00

PT ATTENTION GIVEN TO Y COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

SPALDING ORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

ACCEPT NO THE SPALDING (TRADE-MARK GUARANTE SUBSTITUTE THE SPALDING (TRADE-MARK GUARANTE)

SPALDING BASE BALL SHOP



Spalding Sprinting Base Ball Shoe

Selected kangaroo leather and built on our famous running shoe last. This shoe is strongly made, and, while extremely light in weight, will be found substantial in construction. Hand sewed and a strictly bench made shoe. Rawhide thong laces.

Spalding "Featherweight" Base Ball Shoe

Owing to the lightness and fineness of this shoe, suitable only for the fastest players, but as a weight durable shoe for general use we recomm. No. 30-S. Hand sewed and a strictly bench made s. Rawhide thong loses.



Spalding Club Special Carefully selected satin calfskin.

machine sewed, very substantially constructed, and a first-class shoe in every particular. Steel plates riveted to heel and sole.

No. **0.** Per pair, **\$5.00**

Spalding Amateur Special Made of good quality calfskin, ma-

chine sewed; a serviceable and durable shoe, and one we can specially recommend. Plates riveted to heel and sole.

No. 35. Per pair, \$3.50

Spalding Junior

A leather shoe, made on reg base ball shoe last. Plates riv to heel and sole. An excel shoe for the money, but Guaranteed.

No. 37. Per pair, \$2.50

Juvenile Base Ball Shoes Made on special boys' size lasts; similar to those that we use in regular men's shoes. The shoes are made in the Spalding Factory and in exactly the same careful manne our regular line of men's shoes. Good quality material throughout and steel plates.

No. 38. Furnished in boys' sizes, 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Per pair, \$2.00

SPECIAL NOTICE. We recommend for use on base ball shoes to keep the leather pilable and in good condit even when shoes are used during wet weather, "Spalding Waterproof Oll for Athletic Shoes." Per can, 25 Ca

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

RADE-MARK GUARA HE SPALDING



Spalding Bat Bags

No. 2. Heavy waterproof canvas, leather re-

Each, \$3.50

3. Same as above; to hold 6 bats. vidual Bat Bags

) 1. Good quality heavy Leather Bat Bag, for ats; used by most league players.

Each, \$4.00 \(\pi\) \$42.00 Doz.)2. Heavy waterproof canvas; leather cap at

ends. Each, \$1.50 ★ \$16.00 Doz. 3. Heavy canvas; leather cap at one end.

... . Each, \$1.00 * \$10.50 Doz.



Spalding Special Club Bat Bag

Heavy canvas with strong reinforcing straps running twise and heavy leather ends. Holds 26 to 30 bats.

\$12.00

Spalding Uniform Bags

Convenient roll for packing uniforms in a manner which will not wrinkle and soil them: with compartments for shoes, etc.

No. 2. Bag leather; well made. No. 1. Best heavy canvas; leather bound, double leather shawl strap and handle. No. 6. Brown canvas roll; leather straps and handle.



Each, \$3.00 Each, \$1.50 No 5. Com-

bined Uniform and Bat Bag. Style similar to regular uniform bags, but furnished with extra compartment to carry one bat. Best canvas. Each, \$4.00

No. 4. Individual Uniform Bag. Best quality brown canvas; two leather handles; strap-and-buckle fastenings. Holds suit, shoes and other necessary articles .. \$2.50

Lettering on any of above bags extra Prices on Application.





Spalding Special Club Bat Bag.

Spalding League Club Bat Bag

For league clubs particularly; a special bag of extra heavy sole leather, riveted, reinforced leather ends; fastened with three heavy brass harness buckles, one with lock to secure while traveling. Extra heavy leather handle at each end for carrying; 14 inches in diameter; will hold three dozen full size bats. Just the thing for clubs with schedules requiring any amount of traveling. No. 7. Spalding League Club Bat Bag, \$30.00

Spalding Pitchers' Box Plates

No. 3. Made in accordance with National League regulations and of extra quality white rubber. Complete with pins Each, \$7.50 No. 2. Composition material, pitchers' box plate. Complete with pins. . . Each, \$4.00

No. 1. In accordance with

Rubber Home Plates

National League regulations, Extra quality white rubber. Complete with pins \$10.00

No. C. Composition material home plate, regulation size and shape. Complete with pins. Each, \$5.00

Spalding Foul Flags Made of bunting, 18x24 inches; any color; one letter stitched on each side. Complete with 7-foot spear-head staff. Ea., \$1.50 | Spikes for No. 2 Bases.

Spalding Base Ball Bases.

Complete with straps and spikes No. O. League Club Bases. filled, extra quality canvas:

quilted. Set of 3, \$6.00 No. 1. Canvas Bases, filled, well made; not quilted.

Set of 3, \$5.00 No. 2. Canvas; filled, ordinary quality. Set of 3, \$3.50 No. 4. Unfilled Canvas Bases, laced so that they may be



filled with sand or other material. Complete with canvas straps. Set of 3, \$1.00 %

Extra Straps and Spikes

Straps for Nos. O and 1 Bases. Ea., 50c. Straps for No. 2 Bases. 40c. Spikes for Nos. O and 1 Bases. IOc.

rices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more at one time. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

MPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

LARGE CITIE



HARRY DAVIS Captain Philadelphia Athletics

World Champions, 1910

To the best clobs we are now sopplying regularly, shirts with threequarter sleeves, but we will furnish without extra charge, either hall, full or detachable sleeves. No extra

charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all

lettering on caps.

Spalding Base Ball Uniforms

For more than thirty years A. G. Spalding & Bros. have been making base ball clothing, and in that time have accumulated a superior knowledge of the requirements of the base ball player, so that Spalding Uniforms possess an advantage that even the wearer himself is unable to describe. He simply knows that the uniform fits him correctly and as an athletic outfit should, giving him perfect freedom in all his movements and yet looking trim and neat: and he knows also that the outfit is well made and of good material, because it wears like iron and he can generally use it two seasons. Spalding Base Ball Uniforms and Equipment are used universally by all the principal Professional and Amateur Base Ball Teams in every country where Base Ball is played.

Complete set of sample cards showing swatches of various colors and qualities of material that we actually furnish in our Base Ball Uniforms, will be mailed on application to any team, together with measurement blank and full instructions for measuring players for uniforms.

SPALDING "WORLD SERIES" UNIFORM No. 0-Highest Grade Made

COLORS: Navy Stripe, Green Stripe, White, Blue Gray, Brown Gray Dark Gray, Black, Green, Maroon, Navy Blue, Brown, and Cardinal

Outfitted Complete by SPALDING & BROS Workmanship and material in this uniform is of very highest quality throughout. Special material which we supply in our No. 0 Uniform has become almost as closely identified with our concern as the Spalding Trade-Mark. It is of a special weave made by only one mill, to our knowledge, and is in our opinion really the finest piece of material ever produced for a first grade base ball outfit. Used exclusivel by all league and professional clubs for years past is sufficient evidence of its quality and durability

Spalding "World Series" Uniform No. 0. Complete, \$15.00 \$1 Net price to clubs ordering for Entire Team.

Spalding "World Series" Shirt, any style
Spalding "World Series" Pants, any style
Spalding "World Series" Cap, any style
Spalding Web Belt, No. 3-0, leather lined; or, Solid Leather

Belt, No. 400; Tan or Black. Spalding Stockings, No. 3-0.

No. 30C Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired. Special Colors Extra, 25c. per pair.

SPALDING "LEAGUE" UNIFORM No. 1-T

COLORS: White, Blue Gray, Brown Gray, Dark Gray, Black, Green, Maroon, Navy Blue, Brown Cardinal, and to satisfy a special call from Army Posts, a new color, Army Olive.

This uniform is made of a new first grade special twill material to answer the demand for a heav weight uniform at a cheaper price than our No. 0. The material is of the same weight as our No. 0.

Workmanship and finish same as in our No. 0.

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly, shirts with threequarter sleeves, but we will lurnish without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge lor lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all

lettering on caps.

Spalding "League" Uniform No. 1-1. Complete, \$12.50 \$10.0(
Net price to clubs ordering for Entire Team, Suit,

Spalding "League" Shirt, any style Spalding "League" Pants, any style Spalding "League" Cap, any style Spalding "League" Web Belt, No. 2; or, Solid Lea-

ther Belt. No. 800; Tan or Black. Spalding "League" Stockings, No. 1R.

No. 1RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charg if desired. Special Colors Extra, 25c. per pair.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

G. SPALDING & LARGE CITIES STORES IN ALL

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STO SFF INSIDE FRONT COVEL DE THIS BOOK

Why Spalding **Uniforms** are **Best**

Because they are actually cut from measurements in the same manner as high class custom clothing, after making allowances necessary in an athletic outfit, and are not cut after block patterns simply to lessen manufacturing cost.

Beeause we make them ourselves in our own well ventilated and sanitary factories, the goods never leaving our own establishment from the time it comes in from the mill in a piece until it goes onto a finished garment ready for the base Ban Flayer to put on

INTERSCHOLASTIC

COLORS: White, Blue Gray, Brown Gray, Dark Gray, Black, Green, Maroon, Navy Blue, Brown, and Cardinal

Made of same grade of material as our higher priced uniforms, but of lighter weight. This is one of our most popular suits and will give the best of satisfaction. Can usually be worn two seasons.

Interscholastic Uniform No. 2. Complete, \$9.00

Net price to clubs ordering for Entire Team. . Interscholastic Shirt, any style

Suit.

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish, without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

FRANK CHANCE Manager of Chicago National

League Team, winners of the

National League Pennant. Outfitted Complete by

G. SPALDING & BROS

Interscholastic Stockings, No. 2R.

No. 2RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired, Special Colors Extra, 25c. per pair.

We have on hand a special flannel, Royal Purple, dyed particularly for teams connected with the Order of Elks. While we do not recommend that this be made up solid color in suits, still it makes a beautiful combination as trimming on white flannel, and we are making these uniforms now in that way in Nos. 0 and 2 qualities only.

THE MINOR LEAGUE UNIFORM No. M COLORS: Navy Blue, Blue Gray, Dark Gray, Brown Gray, and White

This uniform, which is now in our regular line, we put out originally supplied on special order to some of the more prominent of the Minor League teams. It is a good quality heavy weight uniform, very durable and well made.

Minor League Unitorm No. M. Complete, \$9.00 Net price to clubs ordering for Entire Team, . .

Minor League Shirt, any style Minor League Pants, any style

Interscholastic Pants, any style

Interscholastic Cap, any style

Interscholastic Web Belt, No. 47; or, Solid

Leather Belt, No. 725; Tan, Orange or Black.

Minor League Cap, plain, any style Minor League Web Belt, No. 23; or, Solid Leather

Belt, No. 800; Tan or Black.

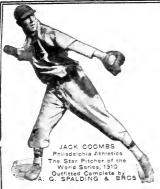
Minor League Stockings No. 1R.

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish, without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

No. 1RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired. Special Colors Extra, 25c. per pair.

OMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

G. SPALDING & B IN ALL LARGE CIT



SPALDING Base Ball Uniforms

Spalding Uniforms for Amateur and Semi-Professional Base Ball clubs are made in the same careful manner and under exactly the same perfect conditions as the outfits we supply to the professional League Teams; in fact, the Amateur Team secures the benefit of the many special features that we develop from time to time through constant association with the principal league players, little items of construction that do not occur to the ordinary manufacturer, but which make all the difference in the world when it comes to actually wearing the uniforms for ball playing, we incorporate in our Uniforms, without extra charge. The amateur clubs buying Spalding Uniforms get the style, fit and finish of the League outfits, but at prices well within their means

THE CITY LEAGUE UNIFORM No. P Good quality. In neat and attractive checks, plaids and stripes, also in plain White. Finished like our best quality.

City League Uniform No. P. . . Complete, \$7.50 \$6.00 Net price to clubs ordering for Entire Team. Suit, \$6.00

The City League Shirt, any style The City League Pants, any style The City League Cap, any style

The City League Web Belt No. 23; or, Solid Leather Belt No. 800; Tan or Black.

The City League Stockings, No. 3R.

No. 3RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No. Extra Charge if desired. Special Colors Extra, 25c. per pair.

Colors: White with Blue Check, Brownish Blue Shadow Grayish Brown with Blue Stripe, Bluish Gray, Light Blue Plaid and Brown Stripe, and Plain White

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish, without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves, extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

THE CLUB SPECIAL UNIFORM No. 3

Made of good quality flannel in a variety of very desirable patterns. Well finished and a most excellent outfit for amateur clubs.

Complete, \$6.00 \$5.00 Team. Suit, \$5.00 Colors: White, Blue Gray, Brown Club Special Uniform No. 3. Net price to clubs ordering for Entire Team.

The Club Special Shirt, style A
The Club Special Pants, any style
The Club Special Cap, any style
The Club Special Web Belt No. 23; or, Solid Leather Belt No. 754; Tan, Orange or Black. Club Special Stockings, No. 3R.

No. 3RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No. Special Colors Extra, 25c. per pair. Extra Charge if desired.

Gray, Dark Gray, Maroon, Navy, Green, and Black To the best clubs we are now supplying

regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves. but we will lurnish, without extra charge. either half, full or detachable sleeves. extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

To the best clubs we are now supplying

regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves.

but we will furnish, without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves.

extra charge for lettering shirts with name of

club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

THE AMATEUR SPECIAL UNIFORM No. 4

Made of good quality cloth, and compares favorably with uniforms of other makers quoted at a much higher price. Very popular with the younger base ball players.

Amateur Special Uniform No. 4. Complete, \$5.00 \$4.00 Colors: White, Light Gray, Blue Fram, Suit, \$4.00 Colors: White, Light Gray, Maroon, Net price to clubs ordering for Entire Team. Navy Blue, Green, and Black

Amateur Special Shirt, style A Amateur Special Pants, padded

Amateur Special Cap, any style

Amateur Special Web Belt No. 4; or, Solid Leather Belt No. 754; Tan or Orange,

Amateur Special Stockings No. 4R.

No. 4RC Striped Stockings furnished, if desired, at No Extra Charge, but in stock colors only.

ROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

Spalding and Youths' Unifo

We make a specialty of our Junior and Youths' Uniforms to illustrate to the young player in a practical manner iust what we mean by our claims of superiority in uniform manufacture. We use plenty of material in every article—nothing is skimped; the sewing and finishing is carefully done, and the uniforms not only look well, but they feel comfortable when put on and they give good service even under the roughest kind of usage.

THE SPALDING JUNIOR UNIFORM No. 5 COLORS: Gray, Cardinai, Navy Blue, Blue Gray, Brown Mixed, and White

This uniform is made expressly for clubs composed of boys and youths, and will stand the hardest kind of wear.

Spalding Junior Uniform No. 5. Complete, \$4.00 Net price to clubs ordering nine or more uniforms. Suit.

Spalding Junior Shirt, style A only Spalding Junior Pants, padded

Spalding Junior Web Belt, No. 4. Spalding Junior Cap, any style Spalding Junior Stockings, No. 4R

No. 4RC Striped Stockings furnished, if desired, at No. Extra Charge, but in stock colors only.



CHRISTY MATHEWSON New York National League Team

Outfitted Complete by G. SPALDING & BROS.

To the best clobs we are now supplying regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves. but we will lurnish without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

THE SPALDING YOUTHS' UNIFORM No. 6 Complete. d

Spalding Youths' Uniform No. 6.

Very well made of good quality Gray material. Spalding Youths' Shirt, style A, untrimmed, button

front; with one felt letter only Spalding Youths' Pants, padded only. Spalding Youths' Cap, styles 21 and 15 Spalding Youths' Web Belt, No. 5.

Spalding Youths' Stockings, No. 4R.

No larger sizes than 30-inch waist and 34-inch chest lurnished in this uniform. Extra charge for all lettering on caps. One letter only furnished on shirts.

No. 4RC Striped Stockings furnished, if desired, at No Extra Charge, but in stock colors only. SPECIAL NOTICE: - Where No. 6 Uniforms are ordered WITHOUT Stockings we supply the Shirts with either Solid Blue or Red Collars, and with Half Sleeves trimmed at bottom at same price as for regular equipment described above.

How to Order Base Ball Uniforms If in a hurry for uniforms and no measurement blanks on head, follow the instructions given below, give us enices of color desired and we will use our judgment in getting up a some. Samples of flannels and appecial measurement blanks mailed to clubs and other inforestes on application.



To Measure for Shirt. State size of collar. Length of sleeve from shoulder to wrist with arm raised and bent, see diagram (2 to 4). Around chest (5-5). Yoke 7 to 8. To Measure for Pants. Around waist (1-1). Out-seam from waist-band to 8 inches below knee (2 to 4). In-seam from crotch to 8 inches below knee (5 to 6). Around hips (7-7).

To Measure for Sack Coat. Length (1 to 2), length desired. Chest (7 to 7) under arms, around chest. Sleeves, from center of back (3) to shoulder (4) and to wrist (5) with the arm raised and bent, as shown in diagram.



(Enclose 25 Per Cent. of amount with order)

Send us by Express, C. O. D., to									(Enclose 25 Per Cent, of amount with orde					
City						State							ate	
Quality of Uniform													r Full Length, Elb	
Detachable Sleeves			_PANT	-Elast	ic or Tay	e Botton	ns			_Paddir	ig or not		S	tyle
CapC	m No. 5	Caps sta	te color	of bands.		Belts,	Leather	r or Wcb.		Color		Color	r of Stockings	
	H	SИ1	RTS		i	PA	NTS						ł	
NAMES	Coltar	Sieeves 2 to 4	Chest 5-5	Yoke 7 to 8	Around Waint	Outseam 2 to 4	In-seam 6 to 6	Around Hips	Cap Size	Belta	Hose	Shore	REMARKS	
		SHI	RTS			PA	NTS	Around Hips					1	

Use this form in absence of special measurement blanks. Cut out above, paste at top of sheet of paper and enter and measure each

ROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

SPALDING'S NEW ATHLETIC GOODS CATALOGUE

THE following selection of items from Spalding's latest Catalogue will give an idea of the great variety of ATHLETIC GOODS manufactured by A. C. SPALDING & BROS. SEND FOR A FREE COPY. (See list of Spalding Stores on inside front cover of this book.)

COPY. (See list	of Spalding Stores	on inside front co	ver of this book.)
Ambana PAGE	Polls Feeding Page	Needle, Lucing 102	Shors— Foot Ball, Rogby . 195
Ash Bars 109	Fuot Bulla -	Nets-	Foot Ball, Rogby 106 Foot Ball, Soccer 100
Athletic Library . 126-127	Association . 98-99	Nets	
Attachin is, Chestweight 119	Rughy 106	Tennis 54-55	Gymnesium 67
Bogs-	Foot Ball Goal Nets . 99	Volley Ball 78	Itonning 68-69
Bathing Suit 64	Glasses, Bose Ball Sun . 28	Pads—	Skating 124
Dars - 29 Bat 29 Eathing Soit 64 Caddy 94 Cricket 87 Striking 120-121 Teanis 29 Balls - 29 Balls - 29 Balls - 29 Cricket 29 Balls - 20 B	Glasses, Bose Ball Sup. 28		Tennis
Striking 120-121	Base Ball 22-25	Foot Ball 104 Sliding Base Ball 35 Paint Golf 96	Walking 68
Tennia	Cricket	Paint, Golf 06	Shot—
Bolls-	Cricket Adg Fee, Inc. 120 Fee,	Fants—	Indoor 70
Base 5.9	Handbell	Basket Ball 105	Massage 113 Skates -
Eastet	Hockey, Ice 125	Rathing knee 64	
Field Hockey 84	Glove Softener 28	Foot Ball, College : 303	Skate Rollers
Foot, Rugby 196	Busket Ball 107	Poot Rail, Rugby 106 Running 66	Skate Sundales 124 Skin 125
1 oot, Soccer 98-99	Hockey, Ice 125	Penuants, College . 81	Skis 125 Sleeve Pitchers 35 Slippets Batning 94
Hand	Goni Cage, Polo	Plastrous Fencing	Slippers Bathing . 64
Indoor 76	Golf Counters 96	Planes-	Soun Is Goods 60
Playground 76	Golfette 97	Base Ball Shoe 29	
Squash 60	Grips	Base Ball Shoe 28 Home 29	Variting
Tennis 77.78	Golf	Pitcher's Box	Strape Bas Bas 20
Water Polo 78	Guy Ropes and Pegs . 5, Gymnasiam Home . 112	To the Golf :	East Ball 29
Pall Cleaner, Galf 99 lineduces Illastic 43	G mass m Board. Home 112	Platforms, Striking Bag 122	Skare 124
Ziar Bells 109	Gymnasinm Suits, Ladies' 80	8kl 125	State Cricket
ling States	Feb. 193 Handbell 717 Hockell 777 Hockell	Poles Ski 125 Ski 125 Vaciling 11 Pole Roller, Goods 175	Sticks Frolo
Ears- ligrizontal 114	Hongers for Indian Clubs 109	Posts—	Stockings
Parallel 114		Backstop, Tennis . 55	Stole Boards
lines Ball 29	Health Poll 79	Lawn Tennis 56-57 Protectors—	Striding Page 120-121
Daves = 10 to 10	Hoh Nalls 89.96	Abdomen 27	Suits-
Frame Boil	Hole tutter Golf 97	Eye Glass	G. min: slom, Ladies' 89
fram Roll 10-12	Hole Rim, Golf 97	Indoor Base Ball 76	Socre 101
Indoor 76	Hurdles, Safety 72	Protection, Runing Shoes 60	Sulmming 64 Union Leat Ball 103
Parting Cage, Base Balt 28	Hongers for Indian Clobs 106 Mars I fairersity 37 Hot diarness 104 Hot National Mark I for the Control of the Cont	Lawn License 56-55 Protestors— Abdomen 27 Abdomen 27 Abdomen 27 Indoor Base Ball 76 Thumb 17 Indoor Base Ball 76 Thumb 17 Indoor Base Ball 76 Indo	Seem and Balla Seem and Balla Seem and Balla Seem and Balla Seem and
		Fush Ball 78	Wrist 43
Bladders	Inflators— Foot Ball 102 Striking Bag 121	Pushers Chamola Ch	Suspensories
Foot Hall . 99, 102	Striking Bag 121	ruttees, doil	Sucotors 46-47
Blades booking 123	Jackets —	Quite	Swivets, Striking Bag 1"9
Caddy Badges 97	Foot Ball 103	Itackets Lawn Tennis 48-51	Swords Ducting 123
Caps-	Feacing	Racket Covers 52 Hacketa, Lawn Tennis 48-51 Racket Presses 53 Rackets Restrong 53 Rackets Restrong 97 Roplers 123 Rects Goff Enul 97 Roplers 123 Rects For Tennis Posts 57 Rects For Tennis 72	Tacking Machine 193 Take-Off Board 72
Cons.— Base Ball	Knee Protectors	Rackets Restrong	Take-Off Board 72
University	Knee Protectors	Steels for Tennis Posts . 57	Adhesive 53
Contes Forks Iron	Lace, Foot Ball 102	Referees Whistle 72	Cricket, Measuring . 87
Center Straps, Canvas . 57	Lacrosse 61 Lanes for Sprints 72	itings -	Mensuring Steel . 58,72 Tees, Golf . 97
Chest Weights 110	Lawn Bowls 83	Suinging 115	Tees, Golf
Center Straps. Canvas 577 Chest Weights 110 Cleck, Seven-Foot 72 Contr. Base Ball 25 Collars Swimming 64 Corks, Running 69 Covers, Harcket 53 Corought Goods 55 Croquet Goods 51 Croquet Goods 71 Diseas Olympic 72	Lacroste 192 Lacroste 61 Lacroste 61 Lanes for Sprints 72 Law Bowls 83 Leg Guards 27 Cricket 87 Foot Ball 193 Letters 195	Itings	Tights-
College Swimming 84	Cricket . 87	Sacks, for Back Racing 72	Tights— 62 Athletic . 62 Full . 66 Full . Wrestling . 63
Corks Itunning 69	Foot Ball 105		Full, Wrestling 68
Cricket Goods	Embroidered 39	Score Books-	Knee 62
Croquet Goods 83	Felt 63	Sandow Domo Bells 79	Triboggars 125 Triboggau Cushlons 125 Toe Boards 72 Torres 125
Cross Bars 11	Mallets-	Cricket 87	Toe Boards 72
Discus Olympic , 71	Cricaet	Tennis	Trancze, Adinatable . 112
	Equestrian Polo 61 Roque	Reore Tublets, Base Ball 28	Trajecze, Single 113
Murking 97 Rubber Golf 96 Disks, Striking Bag 122			Trunks-
Dumb Bella 109	Marks-	1 . College 200	Bathing 64 Velvet 62
Emblems 27	Fencing . 123	Shirts	Worsted 62
	Nose	Base Ball . 34-1	Umpire Indicator
l'imbroidery	Masseur Abdominal 112 Mattresses 66, 117 Megaphones 101 Mirts—	Shoes—	Aprolab for Gut . 53
Felt Letters :	Megaphones 101	Base Ball 49	Wands Callethenie . 199
Fincing Sticks 123	Base Ball 13-21	Towling 88	Watches Stop 72
Fincing Sticks 123 Field Horkey 84 Finger Protection 84	Handball	Clog 88	Water Wings 64 Weights 56th
Flags-	Moreusins 125	Cricket 88	Whistles, Referees' . 72
Fool Base Ball	Monograms 28, 63	Base Ball 34-5-7 17-04 Boll 100 Shoës 100 Sh	Watches, Stop 72 Water Wings 64 Weights, 56-lb. 79 Whistles, Refereer 72 Wrauling Exercisers 79 Wristles, Represe 79
Marking Golf 97	Megaphones 101	Foot Ball, College . 105	Wrist Machine 79

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FR 1: 1611

Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, 12 years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

FIRST—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody.

SECOND—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our required catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employes of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past 12 years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words. "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By al Spalding

Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "Standard" is thereby conceded to be the Criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is guaranteed by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-three years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a

s than a manufacturer of cheap

.rd Quality depends principally

One copy del. to Cat. Div.

and more unstable than poverty ality.

halding Ales

ADDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

separate book covers every Athletic Spor and is Official and Standard Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE





GRAND PRIX



ST. LOUIS, 1904 SPALDING PARIS, 1900 ATHLETIC GOODS ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

G. Spalding @ Bros.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

ST. LOUIS

BOSTON

MILWAUKEE PHILADELPHIA DETROIT KANSAS CITY

NEWARK

SAN FRANCISCO CINCINNATI LOS ANGELES

BUFFALO SYRACUSE

CLEVELAND

SEATTLE

BALTIMORE

COLUMBUS INDIANAPOLIS

MINNEAPOLIS ST. PAUL

WASHINGTON

PITTSBURG

DENVER DALLAS

LONDON, ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND MANCHESTER, ENGLAND EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

ATLANTA LOUISVILLE

NEW ORLEANS MONTREAL, CANADA

TORONTO, CANADA SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA Factories owned and operated by A.G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spaldings Trade Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

SAN FRANCISCO _ CHICOPEE, MASS. LONDON, ENG.

BROOKLYN

BOSTON & PHILADELPHIA







LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

0 005 900 602 2